Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 81

Compiled by ANN HIGGINBOTHAM

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C).

Abbazia, Patrick, "Mr. Roosevelt's Navy: The Private War of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1939–1942," 1279
Abbott, Carl (R), 1245
Abel, Elie, and W. Averell Harriman, "Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941–1946," 999
Abella, Irving Martin, "Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935–1956," 697
Abolitionism: Anstey, "The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810," 585; Davis, "Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770–1823," 443; Dillon, "The Abolitionists: The Growth of a Dissenting Minority," 662; Hurwitz, "Politics and the Public Conscience: Slave Emancipation and the Abolitionist Movement in Britain," 137; McPherson, "The Abolitionist Legacy: From Reconstruction to the NAACP," 1256; Miers, "Britain and the Ending of Slave Trade," 1109; Pease and Pease, "They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830–1861," 446
"Abolitionist Legacy: From Reconstruction to the NAACP," by McPherson, 1256
"Abolitionists: The Growth of a Dissenting Minority," by Dillon, 662
"Aborigines and Colonists," by Reece, 948
Abrahamse, Dorothy De F. (R), 373
Abramowski, Günter, editor, "Die Kabinette Marx I und II," volume 1, "November 1923 bis Juni 1924; Dokumente Nr. 1 bis 213," volume 2, "Juni 1924 bis Januar 1925; Dokumente Nr. 214 bis 288; Anhang Nr. 1 bis 11," 168
Abramsky, C. *See* "Essays in Honour of E. H. Carr"
"Abyssinian Crisis," by Hardie, 1194
Acton, Janice, *et al.*, editors, "Women at Work: Ontario, 1850–1930," 471
Adams, Abigail, 960
Adams, John, 960
Adams, Thomas M. (R), 600, 1123
Adams, Willi Paul, "Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution," 965
"Adams, Charles Francis, Diary of," edited by Friedlaender and Butterfield, volumes 5–6, 1234
"Adams, John, The Presidency of," by Brown, 1234
Adams, Samuel: Coming to Terms with, by Maier, 12–37
Adamson, Alan H. (R), 137
Adcock, Frank, and D. J. Mosley, "Diplomacy in Ancient Greece," 828
"Aden under British Rule, 1837–1967," by Gavin, 917
"Adenauer, Konrad, Reden, 1917–1967," edited by Schwartz, 887
Adler, Selig (R), 464
"Ägypten de Ägyptern! Die politische und gesellschaftliche Krise der Jahre 1878–1882 in Ägypten," by Schölch, foreword by Hourani, 920
Africa, Thomas W. (R), 105
"Africa and Europe from Roman Times to the Present," by Bennett, 640
"Africa since 1875: A Modern History," by Hallett, 1189
"African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524–1650," by Bowser, 225
"After Everything: Western Intellectual History since 1945," by Stromberg, 850
Agaev, S. L., "Iran: Vneshniaia politika i problemy nezavisimosti, 1925–1941 gg.," 430
"Age of Capitalism," by Hobsbawm, 817
"Age of the Common School, 1830–1865," by Binder, 666
Agrarian history: Byrnes, editor, "Communal Families in the Balkans: The Zadruga," 1162; Dunbabin, "Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 588; Hey, "An English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts," 383; Hilton, "The English Peasantry in the Later Middle Ages," 571; Jacquart, "La crise rurale en Ile-De-France: 1550–1670," 394; Marx, "La Révolution et les classes sociales en Basse-Alsace: Structures agraires et vente des biens nationaux," 604; Mayhew, "Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany," 879; Nordin, "Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867–1900," 454; Puhle, "Politische Agrarbewegungen in kapitalistischen Industriegesellschaften," 1070; Ravensdale, "Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450–1850," 851; Samuel, editor, "Village Life and Labour," 816; Spufford, "Contrasting Communities: English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 383
"Agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1914," by De Felice, 892
Agricultural history: De Felice, "L'agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1914," 892; Grigg, "The Agricultural Systems of the World," 1069; Higounet *et al.*, editors, "La seigneurie et le vignoble de Chateau Latour: Histoire d'un grand cru du Médoc," volumes 1 and 2, 393; Lewicki and Johnson, "West African Food in the Middle Ages," 921; Miller, "The Frontier in Alaska and the Matamuska Colony," 1249; Parker, "Coke of Norfolk: A Financial Agricultural Study, 1707–1842," 1105; Rossiter, "The Emergence of

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 81

Compiled by ANN HIGGINBOTHAM

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C).

Abbazia, Patrick, "Mr. Roosevelt's Navy: The Private War of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1939–1942," 1279
Abbott, Carl (R), 1245
Abel, Elie, and W. Averell Harriman, "Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941–1946," 999
Abella, Irving Martin, "Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935–1956," 697
Abolitionism: Anstey, "The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810," 585; Davis, "Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770–1823," 443; Dillon, "The Abolitionists: The Growth of a Dissenting Minority," 662; Hurwitz, "Politics and the Public Conscience: Slave Emancipation and the Abolitionist Movement in Britain," 137; McPherson, "The Abolitionist Legacy: From Reconstruction to the NAACP," 1256; Miers, "Britain and the Ending of Slave Trade," 1109; Pease and Pease, "They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830–1861," 446
"Abolitionist Legacy: From Reconstruction to the NAACP," by McPherson, 1256
"Abolitionists: The Growth of a Dissenting Minority," by Dillon, 662
"Aborigines and Colonists," by Reece, 948
Abrahamse, Dorothy De F. (R), 373
Abramowski, Günter, editor, "Die Kabinette Marx I und II," volume 1, "November 1923 bis Juni 1924; Dokumente Nr. 1 bis 213," volume 2, "Juni 1924 bis Januar 1925; Dokumente Nr. 214 bis 288; Anhang Nr. 1 bis 11," 168
Abramsky, C. *See* "Essays in Honour of E. H. Carr"
"Abyssinian Crisis," by Hardie, 1194
Acton, Janice, *et al.*, editors, "Women at Work: Ontario, 1850–1930," 471
Adams, Abigail, 960
Adams, John, 960
Adams, Thomas M. (R), 600, 1123
Adams, Willi Paul, "Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution," 965
"Adams, Charles Francis, Diary of," edited by Friedlaender and Butterfield, volumes 5–6, 1234
"Adams, John, The Presidency of," by Brown, 1234
Adams, Samuel: Coming to Terms with, by Maier, 12–37
Adamson, Alan H. (R), 137
Adcock, Frank, and D. J. Mosley, "Diplomacy in Ancient Greece," 828
"Aden under British Rule, 1837–1967," by Gavin, 917
"Adenauer, Konrad, Reden, 1917–1967," edited by Schwartz, 887
Adler, Selig (R), 464
"Ägypten de Ägyptern! Die politische und gesellschaftliche Krise der Jahre 1878–1882 in Ägypten," by Schölch, foreword by Hourani, 920
Africa, Thomas W. (R), 105
"Africa and Europe from Roman Times to the Present," by Bennett, 640
"Africa since 1875: A Modern History," by Hallett, 1189
"African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524–1650," by Bowser, 225
"After Everything: Western Intellectual History since 1945," by Stromberg, 850
Agaev, S. L., "Iran: Vneshniaia politika i problemy nezavisimosti, 1925–1941 gg.," 430
"Age of Capitalism," by Hobsbawm, 817
"Age of the Common School, 1830–1865," by Binder, 666
Agrarian history: Byrnes, editor, "Communal Families in the Balkans: The Zadruga," 1162; Dunbabin, "Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 588; Hey, "An English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts," 383; Hilton, "The English Peasantry in the Later Middle Ages," 571; Jacquart, "La crise rurale en Ile-De-France: 1550–1670," 394; Marx, "La Révolution et les classes sociales en Basse-Alsace: Structures agraires et vente des biens nationaux," 604; Mayhew, "Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany," 879; Nordin, "Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867–1900," 454; Puhle, "Politische Agrarbewegungen in kapitalistischen Industriegesellschaften," 1070; Ravensdale, "Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450–1850," 851; Samuel, editor, "Village Life and Labour," 816; Spufford, "Contrasting Communities: English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 383
"Agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1914," by De Felice, 892
Agricultural history: De Felice, "L'agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1914," 892; Grigg, "The Agricultural Systems of the World," 1069; Higounet *et al.*, editors, "La seigneurie et le vignoble de Chateau Latour: Histoire d'un grand cru du Médoc," volumes 1 and 2, 393; Lewicki and Johnson, "West African Food in the Middle Ages," 921; Miller, "The Frontier in Alaska and the Matamuska Colony," 1249; Parker, "Coke of Norfolk: A Financial Agricultural Study, 1707–1842," 1105; Rossiter, "The Emergence of

Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840–1880," 1244; Schapsmeier and Schapsmeier, "Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture," 1281; Schob, "Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815–60," 1238; Shideler, editor, "Agriculture in the Development of the Far West," 1243; White, "Farm Equipment of the Roman World," 1081
"Agricultural Systems of the World," by Grigg, 1069
"Agriculture in the Development of the Far West," edited by Shideler, 1243
Ahmad, Aziz, "A History of Islamic Sicily," 570
"Ahmad Bey, The Tunisia of, 1837–1855," by Brown, 1190
"Ahmadiyah Movement," by Lavan, 434
Ainsztein, Reuben, "Jewish Resistance in Nazi-Occupied Eastern Europe: With a Historical Survey of the Jew as Fighter and Soldier in the Diaspora," 896
Akenson, Donald Harman (R), 598
"Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918–1945, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," Series B, "1925–1933," volume 4, "1. Januar bis 16. März 1927," volume 5, "17. März bis 30. Juni 1927," volume 6, "1. Juli bis 30. September 1927," 169
"Aktovye istochniki po istorii chernososhnogo zemlevladeniia v Rossii," by Pokrovskii, edited by Tikhomirov, 118
"Aktsionernye kompanii v Rossii," by Shepelev, 632
"al-Ḥākim Bi Amr Allah, The Reign of: A Political Study," by Assaad, 1186
"Al-Riddah and the Muslim Conquest of Arabia," by Shoufani, 190
"Alabama Claims: American Politics and Anglo-American Relations, 1865–1872," by Cook, 1254
"Alaska Purchase and Russian-American Relations," by Jensen, 1249
"Albertini, Luigi," by Barie, 625
Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 126, 417, 622
Alden, Dauril (R), 701
Aldridge, A. Owen (R), 651
Alef, Gustave (R), 118
"Alemania nazi y el 18 de julio: Antecedentes de la intervención alemana en la guerra civil española," by Viñas, 381
"Alex: The Life of Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis," by Nicolson, 596
Alexander, Charles C., "Holding the Line: The Eisenhower Era, 1952–1961," 692
Alexander, James W. (R), 1088
Alexander, Robert L., "The Architecture of Maximilian Godefroy," 658
Alexander of Tunis, Shane William Desmond Alexander, Earl, 596
"Alexandre Ier et sa Sainte-Alliance," by Ley, preface by Pascal, postscript by Bidaut, 907
Alföldy, Géza, "Noricum," translated by Birley, 107
Alford, Neill H., Jr. *See* Strickland, Rennard
"Alfred the Great and His Times, The Golden Dragon," by Mapp, 368
"Alien Wisdom: The Limits of Hellenization," by Momigliano, 1079
"All Mankind Is One," by Hanke, 473
"All Things Are Possible: The Healing and Charismatic Revivals in Modern America," by Harrell, 1004
"Alle origini dell'Italia industriale," by Are, 415
"Allemands au Chili," by Blancpain, 1286
"Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859–1930," by Twichell, 459
Allen, E. John B., "Post and Courier Service in the Diplomacy of Early Modern Europe," 374
"Allen, Frederick Lewis, The Man of Only Yesterday," by Payne, foreword by Lynes, 688
Allen, Kevin, and Andrew Stevenson, "An Introduction to the Italian Economy," 415
Allen, R. V. (R), 1181
Allen, Richard E. *See* Spira, György
Allen, Robert V. (R), 635, 667
Allmendinger, David F., Jr., "Paupers and Scholars: The Transformation of Student Life in Nineteenth-Century New England," 1233
Alpers, Edward A., "Ivory and Slaves: Changing Patterns of International Trade in East Central Africa in the Later Nineteenth Century," 926
Alter, Peter, and Theodor Schieder, editors, "Staatsgründungen und Nationalitätsprinzip," 1071
"Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846–1851," by Trennert, 969
Alvarez, Eugene, "Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860," 1237
Amann, Peter H., "Revolution and Mass Democracy: The Paris Club Movement in 1848," 1131
Ambrose, Stephen E. (R), 1006
Ambrosius, Lloyd E. (R), 212
"Amendment That Refused to Die," by Meyer, 669
"Américains à Nantes et Saint Nazaire, 1917–1919," by Nouailhat, preface by Bois, 683
"American and French Culture, 1800–1900," by Blumenthal, 1233
"American Banking Community and New Deal Banking Reforms, 1933–1935," by Burns, 464
"American Civil War," by Parish, 976
"American Economy between the World Wars," by Potter, 685
"American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era," by Satz, 969
"American Narrative Painting," catalog notes by Moure, essay by Hoopes, 202
"American Non-Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1943–1947," by Lundestad, 1001
"American Physicians in the Nineteenth Century," by Rothstein, 444
American Revolution: Adams, "Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution," 965; Ammerman, "In the Common Cause: American Response to the Coercive Acts of 1774," 961; Balderston and Syrett, "The Lost War: Letters from British Officers during the American Revolution," 1227; Coleman, "Thomas McKean: Forgotten Leader of the Revolution," 961; East and Judd, editors, "The Loyalist Americans: A Focus on Greater New York," 962; Evans, "Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution," 672; Knollenberg, "Growth of the American Revolution, 1766–1775," 653; Lunt, "John Burgoyne of Saratoga," 1228; Olton, "Artisans for Independence: Philadelphia Mechanics and the American Revolution," 962; Rogers, "Empire and Liberty: American Resistance to British Authority, 1755–1763," 653; Rossie, "The Politics of Command in the American Revolution," 1227; Thomas, "British Politics and the Stamp Act Crisis," 386
"American Revolution of 1800," by Sisson, 964
"American Scene: American Painting of the 1930's," by Baigell, 202
"American Slavery, American Freedom: The Ordeal of Colonial Virginia," by Morgan, 957
"American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation," by Reiger, 968
"American Welfare Capitalism, 1880–1940," by Brandes, 1261
"America's Sporting Heritage: 1850–1950," by Betts, 448

"America's Wooden Age: Aspects of Its Early Technology," edited by Hindle, 1213
"Amerikanische Russlandpolitik in der Zeit des Hitler-Stalin-Pakts, 1939–1941," by Knipping, 465
Ammerman, David, "In the Common Cause: American Response to the Coercive Acts of 1774," 961
"Anabaptist Story," by Estep, 1097
"Anabaptists Four Centuries Later," by Kauffman and Harder, 1097
"Anatomy and Destiny: A Cultural History of the Human Body," by Kern, 814
"Anatomy of Poverty: The Condition of the Working Class in Montreal, 1897–1929," by Copp, 224
Anchor, Robert (R), 813
"Ancien Régime," by Goubert, volume 2, "Les pouvoirs," 152
"Ancient Cosmologies," edited by Blacker and Loewe, 1078
"Ancient Indian Rituals and Their Social Contents," by Bhattacharyya, 1206
"Ancient Slavery and the Ideal of Man," by Vogt, translated by Wiedemann, 825
"And They All Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800–1845," by Bruce, 207
Andersen, Ruth O. M., "From Yankee to American: Connecticut, 1865–1914," 1214
Anderson, Irvine H., Jr., "The Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933–1941," 1274
Anderson, J. E. *See* Folz, Robert
Anderson, James Laverne, and Lee Kennett, "The Gun in America: The Origins of a National Dilemma," 1006
Anderson, Mary, and Eric Ashby, "Portrait of Haldane at Work on Education," 1113
Anderson, Olive (R), 1111
Anderson, Perry, "Lineages of the Absolutist State," 373
Anderson, R. D., "Education in France, 1848–1870," 604
André-Félix, Annette, "Les débuts de l'industrie chimique dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens," 402
Andrews, Avery (R), 177
Andrews, K. R. (R), 611
"Andrychowski ośrodek płóciennczy w XVIII i XIX wieku," by Kulczykowski, 899
"Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833–1843," by Irmgard, 180
Angermeier, Heinz, "Geschichte oder Gegenwart," 102
Anglesey, George Paget, Marquess of, "A History of the British Cavalry, 1816–1919," volume 2, "1851–1871," 591
"Angliiskoe raboche dwizhenie, 1859–1864 gg.," by Rozhkov, 138
"Anglo-Saxon England 4," edited by Clemoes, 832
Anna, Timothy E., *The Last Viceroys of New Spain and Peru: An Appraisal*, 38–65
"Anschluss Movement, 1918–1919, and the Paris Peace Conference," by Low, 617
Ansel, Walter, "Hitler and the Middle Sea," 884
Anstey, Roger, "The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810," 585
"Anthropologie du conscrit français, d'après les comptes numériques et sommaires du recrutement de l'armée," by Aron *et al.*, 869
Anthropology: Lessa, "Drake's Island of Thieves: Ethnological Sleuthing," 1103
"Anti-Hitler Coalition: Diplomatic Co-operation between the USSR, USA and Britain during the Second World War, 1941–1945," by Issraeljan, 884
"Antioch: City and Imperial Administration in the Later Roman Empire," by Liebeschuetz, 831
"Antonelli-Barili, Il Carteggio, 1859–1861," edited by Rostagni, 1157
Anweiler, Oskar, "The Soviets: The Russian Workers, Peasants, and Soldiers Councils, 1905–1921," translated by Hein, 427
"Anzin Coal Company, 1800–1833," by Geiger, 606
"Apache Lightning: The Last Great Battles of the Ojo Calientes," by Stout, 448
"Apolitisme des idéologies québéçoises: Le grand tourant de 1934–1936," by Bélanger, 225
"Apomnēmoneumata tou biou mou," by Psyllas, 1161
"'Appeasement' and the English Speaking World," by Ovendale, 1117
Appleby, Andrew (C), 476
Appleby, Joyce, *Ideology and Theory: The Tension between Political and Economic Liberalism in Seventeenth-Century England*, 499–515
"Appleton, Nathan: Merchant and Entrepreneur, 1779–1861," by Gregory, 1228
"Approbatio—Reprobatio: Studien zum päpstlichen Mitspracherecht bei Kaiserkrönung und Königswahl," by Unverhau, 114
Aptheker, Herbert (R), 660
Aquarone, Alberto, "Le origini dell-imperialismo americano: Da McKinley a Taft (1897–1913)," 459
Aquarone, Alberto, and Maurizio Vernassa, editors, "Il regime fascista," 1159
"Arab Guerilla Power, 1967–1972," by O'Ballance, 919
Archaeology: Alexander, "The Architecture of Maximilian Godefroy," 658; Clark, "Kalambo Falls Prehistoric Site," volume 1, "The Geology, Paleoecology and Detailed Stratigraphy of the Excavations," volume 2, "The Later Prehistoric Cultures," 191; Jankuhn *et al.*, editors, "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," volume 2, 370; Laing, "The Archaeology of Late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400–1200 AD," 1087; MacKendrick, "The Dacian Stones Speak," 829
"Archaeology of Late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400–1200 AD," by Laing, 1087
"Archaïsme et modernité en Limousin au XIX^e siècle, 1845–1880," by Corbin, 870
Archdeacon, Thomas F., "New York City, 1664–1710: Conquest and Change," 1218
Architecture: Brilliant, "Roman Art: From the Republic to Constantine," 367; "Dumbarton Oaks Papers," number 27, 1120; Gardiner, "Evolution of the House: An Introduction," 814; Hines, "Burnham of Chicago: Architect and Planner," 215; Hix, "The Glass House," 815; Howard, "Jacopo Sansovino: Architecture and Patronage in Renaissance Venice," 892
Ardant, Gabriel, "Histoire de l'impôt," book 2, "XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles," 868
"Arduous Beginning," by Eremenko, translated by Schneierson, 637
Are, Giuseppe, "Alle origini dell'Italia industriale," 415
"Argentina and the Failure of Democracy: Conflict among Political Elites, 1904–1955," by Smith, 1013
"Aristotle's School: A Study of a Greek Educational Institution," by Lynch, 365
Armajani, Yahya, "Iran," 430
"Armenia: The Case for a Forgotten Genocide," by Boyajian, 916
Armstrong, Alan, "Stability and Change in an English County Town: A Social Study of York, 1805–51," 588
Armstrong, William M., editor, "The Gilded Age Letters of E. L. Godkin," 988
"Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road, 1567–1659: The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars," by Parker, 874
"Army of the Caesars," by Grant, 106
Arnstein, Walter L. (R), 142
Aron, Jean-Paul, *et al.*, "Anthropologie du conscrit français, d'après les comptes numériques et sommaires du recrutement de l'armée," 869

Aron, Raymond, "The Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945–1973," translated by Jellinek, 220
Arrington, Leonard J., "Charles C. Rich: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman," 980
Art and Politics in Cold War America, by Mathews, 762–87
"Art and the Public," by Grindhammer, 973
"Arthur, Chester Alan, Gentleman Boss: The Life of," by Reeves, 458
"Artisans for Independence: Philadelphia Mechanics and the American Revolution," by Olton, 962
Ascoli, Peter M. (R), 598
Ashby, Eric, and Mary Anderson, "Portrait of Haldane at Work on Education," 1113
Ashby, LeRoy (R), 681
"Aspects of Athenian Society in the Fourth Century B.C.," by Isager and Hansen, translated by Rosenmeier, 827
"Aspects of Greek Medicine," by Phillips, 104
"Aspetti economici e sociali dell'Italia preunitaria: Saggi," by Ciasca, 177
Assaad, Sadik A., "The Reign of al-Ḥākim Bi Amr Allah: A Political Study," 1186
Aster, Sidney, "1939: The Making of the Second World War," 1101
Astiz, Carlos A. *See* Ciria, Alberto
"Astraea: The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century," by Yates, 574
"At Spes Non Fracta: Hope and Co., 1770–1815," by Buist, 402
"Athenian Navy in the Classical Period," by Jordan, 1079
Atherton, Herbert M., "Political Prints in the Age of Hogarth: A Study of the Ideographic Representation of Politics," 133
Atkinson, Dorothy (R), 423
"Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810," by Anstey, 585
"Atlantic Wall: Hitler's Defenses in the West, 1941–1944," by Wilt, 884
"Atlantische Blockpolitik im 19. Jahrhundert," by Moltmann, 360
Aubenas, Roger. *See* Coiffard, Aimé
"Aubrey, John, and the Realm of Learning," by Hunter, 1104
"Aufstieg des amerikanischen Imperialismus," by Wehler, 212
Ault, W. O. (R), 571
"Aussenseiter der Reformation. Thomas Müntzer: Ein Knecht Gottes," by Elliger, 1142
Austen, Ralph A. (R), 1109
"Australian Colonists: An Exploration of Social History, 1788–1870," by Inglis, 437
"Austria, Great Britain, and the Crimean War: The Destruction of the European Concert," by Schroeder, 378
"Autocracy at Work: A Study of the Yung-cheng Period, 1723–1735," by Huang, 933
Avakumovic, Ivan, "The Communist Party in Canada: A History," 1007; (R), 126
Avrich, Paul (R), 124, 1176
"Avstriiskii narod i anshlius, 1938 g.," by Poltavskii, 174
Avtorkhanov, A., "Proiskhozhdenie partokratii," volume 1, "TsK i Lenin," volume 2, "TsK i Stalin," 633
Axtell, James, "The School upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England," 440

Bachrach, Bernard S. (R), 103, 1087
Bachstein, Martin K., "Wenzel Jaksch und die sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokratie," 1152
Backer, Dorothy Anne Liot, "Precious Women," 154
Backhaus, Wilhelm, "Marx, Engels und die Sklaverei: Zur Ökonomischen Problematik der Unfreiheit," 561
Backstrom, Philip N., "Christian Socialism and Co-operation in Victorian England: Edward Vansittart Neale and the Co-operative Movement," 389
Baczko, Bronislaw, "Rousseau: Solitude et communauté," 157
Bade, Klaus J., "Friedrich Fabri und der Imperialismus in der Bismarckzeit: Revolution—Depression—Expansion," 880
Bagehot, Walter, and Deference, by Spring, 524–31
Bagwell, Philip S., "The Transport Revolution from 1770," 559
Baigell, Matthew, "The American Scene: American Painting of the 1930's," 202
Bailey, Derrick Sherwin, "Homosexuality and the Western Christian Tradition," 352
Bailey, Kenneth K. (R), 1272
Bailey, Stephen (R), 811
Bailey, Thomas A., and Paul B. Ryan, "The Lusitania Disaster: An Episode in Modern Warfare and Diplomacy," 1100
Bailie, Alexander F., "Kurrachee: Past, Present and Future," 645
"Baillie, Robert, and the Second Scots Reformation," by McCoy, 392
Baily, Samuel L. (R), 474, 1008, 1014
Baird, Jay W., "The Mythical World of Nazi War Propaganda, 1939–1945," 410
Bak, Janos M. (R), 114
Baker, Keith Michael, "Condorcet: From Natural Philosophy to Social Mathematics," 602
Baker, Norman. *See* Iggers, Georg G.
Baker, Paul R. (R), 658
Balderston, Marion, and David Syrett, editors, "The Lost War: Letters from British Officers during the American Revolution," introduction by Commager, 1227
Baldwin, Frank, editor, "Without Parallel: The American-Korean Relationship since 1945," 434
Baldwin, Frank. *See* Noble, Harold Joyce
Baldwin, Marshall W. (R), 110; (deceased), 230
Baldwin, William C. (R), 1127
Baldwin, Hanson W., "The Crucial Years, 1939–1941: The World at War," 1102
Balmaceda, José Manuel, 1014
"Baltic Crusade," by Urban, 1095
"Baltic History," edited by Ziedonis *et al.*, 1169
"Banca e industria in Italia, 1894–1906," by Confalonieri, volume 1, "Le premesse," 1158
Bankwitz, Philip C. F. (R), 873
Barany, George (R), 1164
Barber, William J., "British Economic Thought and India, 1600–1858: A Study in the History of Development Economics," 581
Barie, Ottavio, "Luigi Albertini," 625
Barili, Lorenzo, 1157
Barker, John, "Strange Contrarieties: Pascal in England during the Age of Reason," 858
Barkin, Kenneth D. (R), 1070
Barkun, Michael, "Disaster and the Millennium," 98
Barmann, Lawrence (R), 842
"Barnard, Daniel Dewey, Patrician in Politics," by Penney, 971
Barnard, Francis Pierrepont, editor, "Edward IV's French Expedition of 1475: The Leaders and Their Badges," 852
Barnard, T. C., "Cromwellian Ireland: English Government and Reform in Ireland, 1649–1660," 597
Barnard, William D., "Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942–1950," 466

Barnes, Robert Paul (R), 149
Barnes, Thomas G. (R), 581
Barnett, Correlli, "The Swordbearers: Supreme Command in the First World War," 847
Baron, Salo Wittmayer, "A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion," volume 16, "Poland-Lithuania, 1500–1650," 1166
Barr, Alwyn (R), 1253
Barrier, N. Gerald (R), 647
Barrow, G. W. S., editor, "The Scottish Tradition: Essays in Honour of Ronald Gordon Cant," 148
Barth, Gunther, "Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver," 1245
Bartlett, Richard A., "The New Country: A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776–1890," 206
Bartlett, Richard A., "Nature's Yellowstone," 980
Barton, H. Arnold, "Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840–1914," 670; (R), 1139
Barton, Josef J., "Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890–1950," 675
Bary, Wm. Theodore de, *et al.*, editors, "The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism," 931
Barzun, Jacques, "Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-history, Quanto-history, and History," 557
Basharin, G. P., "Nekotorye voprosy istoriografii vkhozhdeniia Sibiri v sostav Rossii," 905
Basin'skii, Z., *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty i mateialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii," volume 7, "1939–1943 gg.," 913
"Basque Nationalism," by Payne, 874
Batteson, Edwin (R), 590
"Battle for the Bundu: The First World War in East Africa," by Miller, 361
"Battle for the Caucasus," by Grechko, translated by Fidlon, 637
"Battle of New Market," by Davis, 668
Batzel, V. M. (R), 591
Baudot, Marcel. *See* Bourgeois, Albert
Bauer, Arnold J. (R), 1286
Bauer, Yehuda (R), 896
Baugh, Daniel A. (R), 584, 588
Baughman, John J. (R), 1131
Baum, Richard, "Prelude to Revolution: Mao, the Party, and the Peasant Question, 1962–66," 1203
Baxter, James Phinney, III (deceased), 478
Baxter, Maurice G. (R), 1247
Baylen, J. O. (R), 132
Bazant, Jan, "Cinco haciendas mexicanas: Tres siglos de vida rural en San Luis Potosí (1600–1910)," 1284
Beales, Derek (R), 179
Bean, Bryan. *See* Vassilevsky, A.
"Beard, Charles A., and American Foreign Policy," by Kennedy, 688
"Bebel und die Strategie der Kriegsverhütung, 1904–1913," by Bley, 1149
"Beccaria, Cesare, and the Origins of Penal Reform," by Maestro, foreword by Morris, 842
Beck, Earl R. (R), 381
Beck, Henry G. J. (R), 98
Beck, Thomas D., "French Legislators, 1800–1834: A Study in Quantitative History," 606
Becker, Marvin B. (R), 839
Becker, Peter W. (R), 407
Bedford, Henry F. (R), 953
Bedini, Silvio A., "Thinkers and Tinkers: Early American Men of Science," 952; (R), 959
Bedts, Ralph F. de (R), 466
Beeman, Richard R., "Patrick Henry: A Biography," 442
Beer, Adolf, "Die Finanzen Österreichs im XIX Jahrhundert, nach archivalischen Quellen," 173
Beer, Barrett L. (R), 853
Beer, Samuel H. *See* Webb, Sidney
Beer, William R., translator, "Slavery and Serfdom in the Middle Ages: Selected Essays by Marc Bloch," 832
Beers, Burton F. (R), 595
"Before Silent Spring: Pesticides and Public Health in Pre-DDT America," by Whorton, 679
Beik, William H. (R), 1126
Beilharz, Edwin A. (R), 1010
Beinfeld, Solon (R), 615
Beisner, Robert L. (R), 988
Bélanger, André, "L'apolitisme des idéologies québéçoises: Le grand tourant de 1934–1936," 225
Bell, J. Bowyer, "The Myth of the Guerrilla: Revolutionary Theory and Malpractice," 567
Bell, Rudolph M. (R), 1156
Bellanger, Claude, *et al.*, "Histoire générale de la presse française," volume 4, "De 1940 à 1958," 873
Belting, N. M. (R), 950, 954
Bender, Thomas, "Toward an Urban Vision: Ideas and Institutions in Nineteenth-Century America," 664
Benecke, Gerhard, "Society and Politics in Germany, 1500–1750," 1142
Benford, Benjamin L. (R), 1172
Benison, Saul (R), 216
Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings, "The Germans in Texas: A Study in Immigration," 972
Bennett, Charles E. *See* Laudonnière, René
Bennett, Edward, and Richard Dean Burns, editors, "Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919–1941," 363
Bennett, Norman R., "Africa and Europe from Roman Times to the Present," 640; (R), 642
"Benson, Ezra Taft, and the Politics of Agriculture," by Schapsmeier and Schapsmeier, 1281
Bercé, Yves-Marie, "Histoire des Croquants: Étude des soulèvements populaires au XVII[e] siècle dans le sud-ouest de la France," in two volumes, 396
Bercovitch, Sacvan, "The Puritan Origins of the American Self," 954
Bercuson, David Jay, "Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike," 1007
Bergier, Jean-François, "Naissance et croissance de la Suisse industrielle," 175
Bergquist, James M. (R), 974
Berk, Stephen E., "Calvinism versus Democracy: Timothy Dwight and the Origins of American Evangelical Orthodoxy," 1235
Berkeley, Dorothy Smith, and Edmund Berkeley, "Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America," 204
Berkeley, Edmund, and Dorothy Smith Berkeley, "Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America," 204
Berkin, Carol, "Jonathan Sewall: Odyssey of an American Loyalist," 961
Berkman, Alexander, 362
Berlanstein, Lenard R. (R), 600
Berlin, Ira, "Slaves without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South," 665
Berman, William C. (R), 222
"Berner Oberland und Staat Bern: Untersuchungen zu den wechselseitigen Beziehungen in den Jahren 1798 bis 1846," by Robé, 412
Bernstein, Barton J. (R), 470, 1000
Berselli, Aldo, "L'opinione pubblica inglese e l'avvento del fascismo (1919–1925)," 391
Berthoff, Rowland (R), 982
Bertolini, Ottorino. *See* Toubert, Pierre
Berza, M., *et al.*, editors, "Relatii româno-bulgare de-a lungul veacurilor (Sec. XII–XIX): Studii," 181

Best, Gary Dean, "The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918–1921," 800
Best, Geoffrey (R), 842
Beth, Loren P. (R), 1281
Betts, John Rickards, "America's Sporting Heritage: 1850–1950," 448
Betts, Raymond F. (R), 1188
"Between Two Plenums: China's Intraleadership Conflict, 1959–1962," by Joffe, 936
Beukel, Erik, "Socialdemokratiet og stationeringsproblemet, 1952–53: En sikkerhedspolitisk beslutning," 163
"Beyond the Civil War Synthesis: Political Essays of the Civil War Era," by Swierenga, 978
"Beyond the Enlightenment: Historians and Folklore in Nineteenth Century France," by Rearick, 397
Bezou, Henry C. (R), 439
Bezucha, Robert J., "The Lyon Uprising of 1834: Social and Political Conflict in the Early July Monarchy," 608
Bezzola, Gian Andri, "Die Mongolen in abendländischer Sicht (1220–1270): Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Völkerbegegnungen," 1086
Bhatia, Krishan, "Indira: A Biography of Prime Minister Gandhi," 436
Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath, "Ancient Indian Rituals and Their Social Contents," 1206
"Bibliothèques en Chine pendant la première moitié du XX[e] siècle," by Pélissier, 1198
Bidaut, Georges. *See* Ley, Francis
Biddle, Sheila, "Bolingbroke and Harley," 1105
Biechler, James E., "The Religious Language of Nicholas of Cusa," 1091
Biedrzycki, Emil, "Historia Polaków na Bukowinie," 628
Biggart, John. *See* Lewin, M.
Billias, George Athan (R), 1222
"Billings, William, of Boston: Eighteenth-Century Composer," by McKay and Crawford, 656
Billington, Monroe Lee, "The Political South in the Twentieth Century," 460
Billington, Ray Allen. *See* Sully, Langdon
Binder, Frederick M., "The Age of the Common School, 1830–1865," 666; "Coal Age Empire: Pennsylvania Coal and Its Utilization to 1860," 983
Biobaku, S. O., editor, "Sources of Yoruba History," 923
"Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte," founded by Rössler and Franz, second revised edition by Bosl *et al.*, volume 2, "I-R," 165
Bireley, Robert, "Maximilian von Bayern, Adam Contzen S.J. und die Gegenreformation in Deutschland, 1624–1635," 1144
Birley, Anthony, "Septimius Severus: The African Emperor," 830; *see also* Alföldy, Géza
"Birmingham, 1939–1970," by Sutcliffe and Smith, 147
Birn, Donald S. (R), 579
Birn, Raymond (R), 156, 353, 602, 1124
Birnberg, Thomas B., and Stephen A. Resnick, "Colonial Development: An Econometric Study," 1074
Birr, Kendall (R), 661
"Birth of Nations," by Jessup, 365
Bishai, Wilson B. (R), 191
Biskup, Peter, editor, "The New Guinea Memoirs of Jean Baptiste Octave Mouton," 1211
Bismarck, Otto von: Stürmer, "Regierung und Reichstag im Bismarckstaat, 1871–1880," 405; Waller, "Bismarck at the Crossroads: The Reorientation of German Foreign Policy after the Congress of Berlin, 1878–1880," 407
"Bismarck at the Crossroads: The Reorientation of German Foreign Policy after the Congress of Berlin, 1871–1880," by Waller, 407
Bisson, T. A., "Yenan in June 1937: Talks with the Communist Leaders," 938
Bisson, Thomas N. (R), 569
Bitton, Davis (R), 151
"Bizanţ, Balcani, Occident la Începuturile Culturii Medievale Românești," by Răzvan, 1162
Bjork, Kenneth O. (R), 670
Black, Cyril E., *et al.*, "The Modernization of Japan and Russia: A Comparative Study," 940
Black, Eugene C. (R), 858
Black, J. L., "Nicholas Karamzin and Russian Society in the Nineteenth Century: A Study in Russian Political and Historical Thought," 908
Black, Jeannette, editor, "The Blathwayt Atlas," volume 1, "The Maps," volume 2, "Commentary," 385
"Black Activism: Racial Revolution in the United States, 1954–1970," by Brisbane, 469
"Black Americans and the White Man's Burden, 1898–1903," by Gatewood, 676
"Black Experience: American Blacks since 1865," by Ellison, 450
"Black Hawk War, 1831–1832," edited by Whitney, volume 2, "Letters and Papers"; parts 1–2, 1241
Black history: Berlin, "Slaves without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South," 665; Brisbane, "Black Activism: Racial Revolution in the United States, 1954–1970," 469; Dick, "Black Protest: Issues and Tactics," 208; Ellison, "The Black Experience: American Blacks since 1865," 450; Gatewood, "Black Americans and the White Man's Burden, 1898–1903," 676; Gilmore, "Bad Nigger! The National Impact of Jack Johnson," 684; Handler, "The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados," 473; Harlan *et al.*, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 3, "1889–95," 214; Harlan *et al.*, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 4, "1895–98," 987; Heermance, "Charles W. Chesnutt, America's First Great Black Novelist," 215; Henri, "Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920," 681; Lewison, "Black Politics in New York City," 950; Miller, "The Search for a Black Nationality: Black Emigration and Colonization, 1787–1863," 966; Muraskin, "Middle-Class Blacks in a White Society: Prince Hall Freemasonry in America," 1230; Pinkney, "Red, Black, and Green: Black Nationalism in the United States," 1268; Rusco, " 'Good Time Coming?': Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century," 1246; Smith, "Where I'm Bound: Patterns of Slavery and Freedom in Black American Autobiography," 450; Vaughn, "Schools for All: The Blacks and Public Education in the South, 1865–1877," 452; Wood, "Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1650 through the Stono Rebellion," 204
"Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1650 through the Stono Rebellion," by Wood, 204
"Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920," by Henri, 681
"Black Politics in New York City," by Lewison, 950
"Black Protest: Issues and Tactics," by Dick, 208
"Black Slaves in Britain," by Shyllon, 134
"Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times," by Lee, 652
Blacker, Carmen, and Michael Loewe, editors, "Ancient Cosmologies," 1078
Blackey, Robert (R), 1106
Blackmore, John T., "Ernst Mach: His Work, Life, and Influence," 563

Blackwell, William L. (R), 632
Blaisdell, Charmarie Jenkins (R), 599, 1084, 1121
Blake, John B. (R), 559
Blake, Nelson M. (R), 688
Blakeley, Brian L. (R), 1007
Blakemore, Harold, "British Nitrates and Chilean Politics, 1886–1896: Balmaceda and North," 1014
Blancpain, Jean-Pierre, "Les Allemands au Chili (1816–1945)," foreword by Chaunu, 1286
Blanning, T. C. W., "Reform and Revolution in Mainz, 1743–1803," 165
"Blathwayt Atlas," edited by Black, volume 1, "The Maps," volume 2, "Commentary," 385
Blau, Joseph L., "Judaism in America: From Curiosity to Third Faith," 1216
Bley, Helmut, "Bebel und die Strategie der Kriegsverhütung, 1904–1913: Eine Studie über Bebels Geheimkontakte mit der britischen Regierung und Edition der Dokumente," foreword by Heinemann, 1149
Blinkhorn, Martin, "Carlism and Crisis in Spain, 1931–1939," 875
Bliss, Michael, "A Living Profit: Studies in the Social History of Canadian Business, 1883–1911," 472
"Bloch, Marc, Slavery and Serfdom in the Middle Ages: Selected Essays by," translated by Beer, 832
"Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat: The War History from Dunkirk to Alamein," by Parkinson, 391
Bloomer, D. C., "Life and Writings of Amelia Bloomer," introduction by Kleinberg, 672
"Bloomer, Amelia, Life and Writings of," by Bloomer, introduction by Kleinberg, 672
Bloomfield, Maxwell (R), 1225
Bluche, Frederic, "Le plébiscite des Cent-jours (avril-mai 1815)," 608
Blumenson, Martin A., "The Patton Papers: 1940–1945," 218
Blumenthal, Henry, "American and French Culture, 1800–1900: Interchange in Art, Science, Literature, and Society," 1233
Boardman, Robert, "Britain and the People's Republic of China, 1949–74," 1202
Boba, Imre (R), 1094
Bobińska, Celina, and Andrzej Pilch, editors, "Employment-Seeking Emigrations of the Poles World-Wide: XIX and XX C.," translated by Zukowska, 1168
Bode, Frederick A., "Protestantism and the New South: North Carolina Baptists and Methodists in Political Crisis, 1894–1903," 1272
Bodin, Jean, "Colloquium of the Seven about Secrets of the Sublime," translated by Kuntz, 1122
"Bodin, Jean and Thomas Hobbes, The Ideology of Order: A Comparative Analysis of," by King, 374
Bogdanor, Vernon (R), 1119
Bogue, Allan G., and Robert Taylor, editors, "The University of Wisconsin: One Hundred and Twenty-five Years," 1270
Bohachevsky-Chomiak, Martha (R), 635, 900
Böhm, Ekkehard, "Überseehandel und Flottenbau: Hanseatische Kaufmannshaft und deutsche Seerüstung, 1879–1902," 1148
Boia, Lucian, "Eugen Brote (1850–1912)," 420
Bois, Paul. *See* Nouailhat, Yves-Henri
Bojarska, Barbara, "Eksterminacja inteligencji polskiej na Pomorzu Gdańskim (Wrzesień-grundzien 1939)," 630
Boldt, Hans, "Deutsche Staatslehre im Vormärz," 1146
"Bolgarskii narod i russko-turetskaia voina, 1877–1878 gg.," by Ulunian, 419
"Bolingbroke and Harley," by Biddle, 1105
Bolitho, Harold, "Treasures among Men: The Fudai Daimyo in Tokugawa Japan," 433
"Bonapartes," by Markham, 868
Bond, Brian, "France and Belgium, 1939–1940," 381
Bonelli, Franco, "La crisi del 1907: Una tappa dello sviluppo industriale in Italia," 415
Boney, F. N. (R), 977
Bonwetsch, Bernd, "Kriegsallianz und Wirtschaftsinteressen: Russland in den Wirtschaftsplänen Englands und Frankreichs, 1914–1917," 909
Boogman, J. C. *See* Geyl, P.
"Book of Abigail and John: Selected Letters of the Adams Family, 1762–1784," edited by Butterfield *et al.*, 960
Booth, Alan R., "The United States Experience in South Africa, 1784–1870," 1195
Boren, Henry C. (R), 107
Boren, Henry C. (R), 366
"Borgia, The Fall of the House of," by Chamberlin, 175
"Borgias," by Fusero, translated by Green, 175
Borgiotti, Alberto, and Cesare Gori, "La guerra aerea in Africa settentrionale: Assalto dal cielo, 1940–41; 1942–43," in two volumes, 364
Borisov, IU. V., *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty vneshnei politiki SSSR," volume 18, "1 ianvaria–31 dekabria 1935 g.," 1181
Borisov, O. B., and B. T. Koloskov, "Soviet-Chinese Relations, 1945–1970," edited by Petrov, 913
Bornet, Vaughn Davis, and Edgar Eugene Robinson, "Herbert Hoover: President of the United States," 800
"Borodino and the War of 1812," by Duffy, 607
Boromé, Joseph A. (R), 473
Boros, László. *See* Pamlényi, Ervin
Bose, Arun Coomer, "Indian Revolutionaries Abroad, 1905–1922: In the Background of International Developments," 647
Bosher, J. F. (R), 398
Bosl, Karl. *See* "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
Boss Ronald I. (R), 396, 866
Botjer, George F. (R), 408
Botz, Gerhard, "Die Eingliederung Österreichs in das Deutsche Reich: Planung und Verwirklichung des politisch-administrativen Anschlusses (1938–1940)," 174
Bouche, Denise, "L'enseignement dans les territoires français de l'Afrique occidentale de 1817 à 1920: mission civilisatrice ou formation d'une élite?" in two volumes, 1191
Boudreau, Joseph A. (R), 225
Boughton, James (R), 815
Bourgeois, Albert, "Lépreux et maladreries du Pas-de-Calais (X^e–XVIII^e siècles)," preface by Baudot and Candille, 113
Bourgeois, Daniel, "Le Troisième Reich et la Suisse, 1933–1941," 413
Bowditch, John (R), 844
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, "The Most Dangerous Man in America: Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin," 205
Bowers, William L., "The Country Life Movement in America, 1900–1920," 1269
Bowerstock, G. W. (R), 831
Bowman, Francis J. (R), 163
Bowser, Frederick P., "The African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524–1650," 225
Bowsky, William M. (R), 117
Boxer, C. R., "Women in Iberian Expansion Overseas, 1415–1815: Some Facts, Fancies and Personalities," 1009; (R), 354, 1138, 1206

Boyajian, Dickran H., "Armenia: The Case for a Forgotten Genocide," 916
Boyd, Carl (R), 1071
Boyd, Julian P., editor, "The Papers of Thomas Jefferson," volume 19, "24 January to 31 March 1791," 1226
Boyle, John H. (R), 363
Bracciolini, Poggius, 891
Brace, Richard M. (R), 1191
Bradbury, M. L. (R), 958
Bradshaw, Brendan, "The Dissolution of the Religious Orders in Ireland under Henry VIII," 150
Braeman, John, *et al.*, editors, "The New Deal," volume 1, "The National Level," volume 2, "The State and Local Levels," 996
Brand, Jeanne L. (R), 860
Brandes, Stuart D., "American Welfare Capitalism, 1880–1940," 1261
Brandmüller, Walter, "Das Konzil von Pavia-Siena, 1423–1424," volume 1, "Darstellung," volume 2, "Quellen," 118
"Brasillach, Robert, "The Fascist Ego: A Political Biography of," by Tucker, 872
Braudel, Fernand. *See* Mann, Hans-Dieter
Bravmann, René A., "Islam and Tribal Art in West Africa," 431
Bravo, Gian Mario, "Il socialismo: Da Moses Hess alla Prima Internazionale nella recente storiografia," 845
"Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol," by Davis, 1252
Bremer, Francis (R), 956
Breslow, Marvin A. (R), 574
Brewster, Ben. *See* Lecourt, Dominique
Bridenbaugh, Carl, "Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636–1690," 650
Bridenthal, Renate (R), 1154
"Briefe," by Frantz, edited by Sautter and Onnau, 881
"Briefe und Gespräche, 1934–1945," by Brüning, edited by Nix *et al.*, 410
"Briefwechsel, 1816–1849," by Jacoby, edited by Silberner, 614
Brieger, Gert H. (R), 453
Brilliant, Richard, "Roman Art: From the Republic to Constantine," 367
Brinkley, George (R), 1178
Brisbane, Robert H., "Black Activism: Racial Revolution in the United States, 1954–1970," 469
"Britain and the American Frontier, 1783–1815," by Wright, 1231
"Britain and the *Casus Belli*, 1822–1902: A Study of Britain's International Position from Canning to Salisbury," by Howard, 137
"Britain and the Conquest of Africa: The Age of Salisbury," by Uzoigwe, 143
"Britain and the Ending of Slave Trade," by Miers, 1109
"Britain and the Origins of the New Europe, 1914–1918," by Calder, 1114
"Britain and the People's Republic of China, 1949–74," by Boardman, 1203
"Britain and the War for Union," by Jenkins, volume 1, 592
"British Communist Party," by Pelling, 1116
"British Economic Policy and the Empire, 1919–1939," by Drummond, 140
"British Economic Thought and India, 1600–1858," by Barber, 581
"British Nitrates and Chilean Politics, 1886–1896," by Blakemore, 1014
"British Politics and Government, 1951–1970," by Proudfoot, 596
"British Politics and the Stamp Act Crisis," by Thomas, 386
"British Public Opinion and the Abyssinian War, 1935–6," by Waley, 1118
Broadhead, Susan Herlin (R), 1192
Brodie, Fawn (C), 703
Bromke, Adam (R), 902
"Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van het bedrijfsleven en het gildewezen van Amsterdam," by Dillen, 401
Brooke, Christopher, "The Monastic World, 1000–1300," 110
Brooke, Christopher N. L., and Gillian Keir, "London, 800–1216: The Shaping of a City," 835
"Brote, Eugen," by Boia, 420
Browder, Robert P. *See* Medlin, Virgil D.
Browder, Robert Paul (R), 1178, 1249
Brown, Benjamin F. *See* Sonnino, Sidney
Brown, Emily C., "Har Dayal: Hindu Revolutionary and Rationalist," 647
Brown, Kenneth D., editor, "Essays in Anti-Labour History: Responses to the Rise of Labour in Britain," 144
Brown, L. Carl, "The Tunisia of Ahmad Bey, 1837–1855," 1190
Brown, Norman D., "Edward Stanly: Whiggery's Tarheel 'Conqueror'," 973
Brown, Ralph Adams, "The Presidency of John Adams," 1234
Brown, Richard Maxwell, "Strain of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism," 1006
Brown, Robert E. (R), 655
Brown, Ronald C. (R), 672
Brown, Sanborn C., and Leonard M. Rieser, "Natural Philosophy at Dartmouth: From Surveyors' Chains to the Pressure of Light," 959
Brown, Truesdell S. (R), 826
Brownell, Blaine A., "The Urban Ethos in the South, 1920–1930," 1272
Browning, Robert, "Byzantium and Bulgaria: A Comparative Study across the Early Medieval Frontier," 1095
Brownlee, W. Elliot, Jr., "Progressivism and Economic Growth: The Wisconsin Income Tax, 1911–1929," 991
Bruce, Dickson D., Jr., "And They All Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800–1845," 207
Brucker, Gene A. (R), 413
Brüning, Heinrich, "Briefe und Gespräche, 1934–1945," edited by Nix *et al.*, 410
Brush, Stephen G. (R), 558
Bryant, Arthur. *See* Powley, Edward B.
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., "History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway," 1237
Buchanan, David, "The Treasure of Auchinleck: The Story of the Boswell Papers," 1108
"Buchanan, James, The Presidency of," by Smith, 449
Buder, Stanley (R), 463
Buell, Thomas B., "The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Admiral Raymond A. Spruance," 217
"Bülow, Deutsche Russlandpolitik: Das Scheitern der deutschen Weltpolitik unter," by Vogel, 883
Buist, Marten G., "At Spes Non Fracta: Hope and Co., 1770–1815. Merchant Bankers and Diplomats at Work," 402
"Bulgarian Jews and the Final Solution, 1940–1944," by Chary, 419
Bulhof, Ilse N. (R), 823
Bullen, Roger, "Palmerston, Guizot and the Collapse of the Entente Cordiale," 123
Bulliet, Richard W., "The Camel and the Wheel," 1068
Bullough, Vern L. (R), 352, 669, 814
Bullough, William A., "Cities and Schools in the Gilded Age: The Evolution of an Urban Institution," 456
"Burckhardt, Jacob, Geschichtsschreibung zwischen Alteuropa und moderner Welt," by Hardtwig, 613

Burdick, Charles B., "Unternehmen Sonnenblume: Der Entschluss zum Afrika-Feldzug," 884
"Burgenbau und Landesverteidigung um 900," by Jäschke, 1091
Burger, Edward K. (R), 1092
Burgess, Keith, "The Origins of British Industrial Relations: The Nineteenth-Century Experience," 587
"Burgfrieden und Klassenkampf: Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie im Ersten Weltkrieg," by Miller, 616
"Burgoyne, John, of Saratoga," by Lunt, 1228
Burks, Ardath W. (R), 1205
Burks, R. V. (R), 899, 913
"Burnham of Chicago: Architect and Planner," by Hines, 215
Burns, Helen M., "The American Banking Community and New Deal Banking Reforms, 1933–1935," 464
Burns, James MacGregor. *See* Paper, Lewis J.
Burns, Richard Dean, and Edward Bennett, editors, "Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919–1941," 363
Burns, Robert Ignatius, "Medieval Colonialism: Post-crusade Exploitation of Islamic Valencia," 837; (R), 570, 835
Burstein, Stanley M. (R), 1081
Burts, Robert Milton, "Richard Irvine Manning and the Progressive Movement in South Carolina," 679
Business history: Anderson, "The Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933–1941," 1274; Bergier, "Naissance et croissance de la Suisse industrielle," 175; Bliss, "A Living Profit: Studies in the Social History of Canadian Business, 1883–1911," 472; Brandes, "American Welfare Capitalism, 1880–1940," 1261; Buist, "At Spes Non Fracta: Hope and Co., 1770–1815," 402; Burns, "American Banking Community and New Deal Banking Reforms, 1933–1935," 464; Cox, "Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900," 985; Cudd, "The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823–1915," foreword by Ratner, 659; Devine, "The Tobacco Lords: A Study of the Tobacco Merchants of Glasgow and Their Trading Activities c. 1740–90," 597; Geiger, "The Anzin Coal Company, 1800–1833," 606; Gregory, "Nathan Appleton: Merchant and Entrepreneur, 1779–1861," 1228; Hallgarten and Radkau, "Deutsche Industrie und Politik," 407; Hessen, "Steel Titan: The Life of Charles M. Schwab," 986; Kershaw, " 'Gentlemen of Large Property and Judicious Men': The Kennebeck Proprietors, 1749–1775," 1221; Moran, "Multinational Corporations and the Politics of Dependence: Copper in Chile," 1015; Nelson, "Managers and Workers: Origins of the New Factory System in the United States," 1261; Niemi, "State and Regional Patterns in American Manufacturing, 1860–1900," 983; Papenfuse, "In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763–1805," 442; Perkins, "Financing Anglo-American Trade: The House of Brown, 1800–1880," 967; Shepelev, "Aktsionernye kompanii v Rossii," 632; Sobel, "N.Y.S.E.: A History of the New York Stock Exchange," 998; Teichova, "An Economic Background to Munich: International Business and Czechoslovakia, 1918–1939," 423; Twining, "Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company," 985; Wall and Gibb, "Teagle of Jersey Standard," 1275; Wilkins, "The Maturing of Multinational Enterprise," 216
Bustin, Edouard, "Lunda under Belgian Rule: The Politics of Ethnicity," 925
Butow, R. J. C., "The John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941," 687
Butterfield, L. H., and Marc Friedlaender, editors, "Diary of Charles Francis Adams," volume 5, "January 1833–October 1834," volume 6, "November 1834–June 1836," 1234
Butterfield, L. H., *et al.*, editors, "The Book of Abigail and John: Selected Letters of the Adams Family, 1762–1784," 960
Bynum, Caroline W. (R), 1091
Byrnes, Robert F., editor, "Communal Families in the Balkans: The Zadruga," 1162; (R), 123
"Byzantine Theology: Historical Trends and Doctrinal Themes," by Meyendorff, 372
Byzantium: Browning, "Byzantium and Bulgaria: A Comparative Study across the Early Medieval Frontier," 1095; Dagron, "Naissance d'une capitale: Constantinople et ses institutions de 330 à 451," preface by Lemerle, 373; Meyendorff, "Byzantine Theology: Historical Trends and Doctrinal Themes," 372; Yannopoulos, "La société profane dans l'empire byzantin des VII^e, VIII^e, et IX^e siècles," 1095
"Byzantium and Bulgaria: A Comparative Study across the Early Medieval Frontier," by Browning, 1095
"Cabet and the Icarians, 1839–1851, Utopian Communism in France," by Johnson, 399
Cabral de Mello, Evaldo, "Olinda restaurada: Guerra e açúcar no nordeste, 1630–1654," 1011
Cady, John F., "The History of Post-War Southeast Asia," 1208
"Caesar, Sir Julius, The Ancient State Authoritie and Proceedings of the Court of Requests by," edited by Hill, 582
Cahill, John J. (R), 1153
Cail, Robert E., "Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871–1913," 697
Caine, Philip D. (R), 944
Cairns, John C. (R), 1131
Calder, Kenneth J., "Britain and the Origins of the New Europe, 1914–1918," 1114
Calhoun, Daniel (R), 666
"Calhoun, John C., The Papers of," edited by Hemphill, volume 8, "1823–1824," 1239
"California Sea Otter Trade, 1784–1848," by Ogden, 1232
Calkin, Homer L. (R), 1120
Callahan, North (R), 1227
Callahan, Raymond, "The East India Company and Army Reform, 1783–1798," 859; (R), 391
"Calvinism versus Democracy: Timothy Dwight and the Origins of American Evangelical Orthodoxy," by Berk, 1235
"Cambridge Ancient History," edited by Edwards *et al.*, volume 2, part 2, "History of the Middle East and the Aegean Region c. 1380–1000 B.C.," 1076
"Cambridge History of Iran," edited by Frye, volume 4, "The Period from the Arab Invasion to the Saljuqs," 1187
"Camel and the Wheel," by Bulliet, 1068
"Cameron, Sir Donald: Colonial Governor," by Gailey, edited by Duignan and Gann, 929
Cammett, John M. (R), 623
Campbell, John C., editor, "Sucessful Negotiation: Trieste, 1954, An Appraisal by the Five Participants," 1161; (R), 181, 897
Campbell, Thomas M. (R), 690
Campbell, Thomas M., and George C. Herring, editors, "The Diaries of edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943–1946," 1000
"Canada and the League of Nations," by Veatch, 1283

"Canada's War: The Politics of the Mackenzie King Government, 1939–1945," by Granatstein, 698
"Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From The Great War to the Cold War," by Cuff and Granatstein, 698
Candille, Marcel. *See* Bourgeois, Albert
Cannon, W. Faye (R), 559
Cantlie, Neil, "A History of the Army Medical Department," in two volumes, 132
"Capital Cities of Arab Islam," by Hitti, 788
"*Caput* and Colonate: Towards a History of Late Roman Taxation," by Goffart, 831
"Car Culture," by Flink, 1276
Caracciolo, Francesco, "Uffici, difesa e corpi rappresentativi nel Mezzogiorno in età spagnola," 620
Cárcel Orti, Vincente, "Política eclesial de los gobiernos liberales españoles (1830–1840)," 1135
"Cardinal Protectors of England: Rome and the Tudors before the Reformation," by Wilkie, 122
"Career of a Tsarist Officer: Memoirs, 1872–1916," by Denikin, 1178
"Carlism and Crisis in Spain, 1931–1939," by Blinkhorn, 875
Carlson, Ellsworth C., "The Foochow Missionaries, 1847–1880," 193
Carlson, Leland H. (R), 129
Carlyle, Thomas, 863
Caro, Robert A., "The Power Broker: Robert Moses and the Fall of New York" 463
"Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, and Iowa Politics, 1854–1898," by Throne, 974
"Carracks, Caravans and Companies: The Structural Crisis in the European-Asian Trade in the Early 17th Century," by Steensgaard, 357
Carrillo, Elisa (R), 415, 1157, 1159
Carroll, John M., "Custer in Texas: An Interrupted Narrative," 981
Carroll, Joseph T., "Ireland in the War Years," 1120
Carter, Harry, "A History of the Oxford University Press," volume 1, "To the Year 1780," 584
Carter, Harvey L. (R), 651
Carter, Paul A. (R), 1280
"Carthage Conspiracy: The Trial of the Accused Assassins of Joseph Smith," by Oaks and Hill, 1248
Casada, James A. (R), 931
Case, Lynn M. (R), 377
"Cases of Conscience: Alternatives Open to Recusants and Puritans under Elizabeth I and James I," by Elliot, 384
Cashman, Richard I., "The Myth of the Lokamanya: Tilak and Mass Politics in Maharashtra," 1208
Cassels, Alan (R), 146, 622
"Catholics, Peasants, and Chewa Resistance in Nyasaland, 1889–1939," by Linden and Linden, 643
Catlin, George, "For God's Sake, Go! An Autobiography," 147; "Letters and Notes on the North American Indians," edited by Mooney, 1243
Catton, Bruce. *See* Simon, John Y.
Caughey, John (R), 652
Cavanaugh, Gerald J. (R), 157, 359
Cecil, Lamar (R), 405
Censer, Jack R. (R), 1126, 1128
"Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience," by Elovitz, 680
Cerutti, Toni, "Antonio Gallenga: An Italian Writer in Victorian England," 179
Chadwick, Owen, "The Secularization of the European Mind in the Nineteenth Century," 1098
Chalk, Frank (R), 192
Chalmers, James, 1211
Chamberlin, E. R., "The Fall of the House of Borgia," 175
Champagne, Jean-François, 604
Chanaiwa, David (R), 1195
Chand, Tara. *See* Choudhary, Sukhbir
Chandaman, C. D., "The English Public Revenue, 1660–1688," 583
Chang Ming-kai, and Hsu Long-hsuen, compilers, "History of the Sino-Japanese War (1937–1945)," translated by Wen, revised by Kao *et al.*, 433
Charanis, Peter (R), 1095
"Charlemagne, The Coronation of," by Folz, translated by Anderson, 836
"Charles VII," by Vale, 370
Charvet, John, "The Social Problem in the Philosophy of Rousseau," 157
Chary, Frederick B., "The Bulgarian Jews and the Final Solution, 1940–1944," 419; (R), 180
Chaunu, Pierre. *See* Blancpain, Jean-Pierre
Chayes, Abram, "The Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crises and the Role of Law," 695
Cheetham, Nicolas, "New Spain: The Birth of Modern Mexico," 701
Cheiber, Harry N. (R), 662
"Chemists and the Word: The Didactic Origins of Chemistry," by Hannaway, 813
Chen, Chi-yun (R), 1196
Ch'en, Jerome (R), 1203
Cheng, J. Chester (R), 687
"Cherniaev, General M. G., The Lion of Tashkent: The Career of," by MacKenzie, 185
Cheshire, Neil M., and David B. Quinn, editors, "The New Found Land of Stephen Parmenius: The Life and Writings of a Hungarian Poet, Drowned on a Voyage from Newfoundland, 1583," 421
"Cheshire, 1630–1660: County Government and Society during the English Revolution," by Morrill, 130
"Chesnutt, Charles W., America's First Great Black Novelist," by Heermance, 215
Chester, Edward W., "Clash of Titans: Africa and U.S. Foreign Policy," 220
"Chetnik Movement and the Yugoslav Resistance," by Milazzo, 897
Chibnall, Majorie, editor, "The Ecclesiastical History of Orderic Vitalis," volume 5, "Books IX and X," 1090
"Chicano," edited by Hundley, 1269
Chickering, Roger, "Imperial Germany and a World Without War: The Peace Movement and German Society, 1892–1914," 882
"Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823–1915," by Cudd, foreword by Ratner, 659
"Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California," 975
"Chiefs and Clerics: Abdul Bokar Kan and Futa Toro, 1853–1891," by Robinson, 923
Childs, David, "Marx and the Marxists," 124
"China's Republican Revolution: The Case of Kwangtung," by Rhoads, 1198
"China's Struggle to Modernize," by Gasster, 1198
"Chinese Historiography on the Revolution of 1911," by Hsieh, 937
Chinese Revolution of 1911: Hsieh, "Chinese Historiography on the Revolution of 1911," 937; Rhoads, "China's Republican Revolution: The Case of Kwangtung," 1198
"Chinese Ways in Warfare," edited by Kierman and Fairbank, 193
Chojnacki, Stanley (R), 99
Choudhary, Sukhbir, "Peasants' and Workers' Movement in India, 1905–1929," foreword by Chand, 435
Chrislock, Carl H. (R), 1264
"Christian Tradition," by Pelikan, volume 2, "The Spirit of Eastern Christendom (600–1700)," 119

"Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics, and Ideology in the Second Reich, 1870–1914," by Tal, translated by Jacobs, 615
"Chronicle of a Congressional Journey: The Doolittle Committee in the Southwest, 1865," edited by White, 1255
Chu, Paochin (R), 433
Church, Benjamin, "Diary of King Philip's War, 1675–76," edited by Simpson and Simpson, 856
Church, William F. (R), 153, 374
"Church and State in Tonga: The Wesleyan Methodist Missionaries and Political Development, 1822–1875," by Lātūkefu, 199
Church history: Bireley, "Maximilian von Bayern, Adam Contzen S.J. und die Gegenreformation in Deutschland, 1624–1635," 1144; Bode, "Protestantism and the New South: North Carolina Baptists and Methodists in Political Crisis, 1894–1903," 1272; Carlson, "The Foochow Missionaries, 1847–1880," 193; Duin, "Lutheranism under the Tsars and the Soviets," in two volumes, 1172; Edwards, "Luther and the False Brethren," 1143; Elliger, "Aussenseiter der Reformation. Thomas Müntzer: Ein Knecht Gottes," 1142; Epp, "Mennonites in Canada, 1786–1920," 1282; Estep, "The Anabaptist Story," 1097; Fairbank, editor, "The Missionary Enterprise to China and America," 934; Gaustad, editor, "The Rise of Adventism: Religion and Society in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America," 1248; Haigh, "Reformation and Resistance in Tudor Lancashire," 582; Harrell, "All Things Are Possible: The Healing and Charismatic Revivals in Modern America," 1004; Juhnke, "A People of Two Kingdoms: The Political Acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites," 1282; Kauffman and Harder, "Anabaptists Four Centuries Later," 1097; Kelley, "François Hotman: A Revolutionary's Ordeal," 395; Kring, "Liberals among the Orthodox: Unitarian Beginnings in New York City, 1819–1839," 208; Langmore, "Tamate—a King: James Chalmers in New Guinea, 1877–1901," 1211; Lātūkefu, "Church and State in Tonga: The Wesleyan Methodist Missionaries and Political Development, 1822–1875," 199; McAllister and Tucker, "Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church," 1236; McCoy, "Robert Baillie and the Second Scots Reformation," 392; McGrade, "The Political Thought of William of Ockham," volume 7, 112; Maselli, "Tra risveglio e millennio: Storia delle chiese cristane dei fratelli, 1836–1866," 1156; Miller and Miller, "Nauvoo: The City of Joseph," 447; Ozment, "Reformation in the Cities: The Appeal of Protestantism to Sixteenth-Century Germany and Switzerland," 1143; Pelikan, "The Christian Tradition," volume 2, "The Spirit of Eastern Christendom (600–1700)," 119; Ranger and Weller, editors, "Themes in the Christian History of Central Africa," 925; Rose, "Cases of Conscience: Alternatives Open to Recusants and Puritans under Elizabeth I and James I," 384; Scherer, "Slavery and the Churches in Early America, 1619–1819," 958; Soman, editor, "The Massacre of St. Bartholomew: Reappraisals and Documents," 394; Tal, "Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics, and Ideology in the Second Reich, 1870–1914," translated by Jacobs, 615; Wakefield, "Heresy, Crusade and Inquisition in Southern France," 113
"Churchill, Winston S.," volume 4 "1916–1922," by Gilbert, 865
Chyet, Stanley F. (R), 680
Ciasca, Raffaele, "Aspetti economici e sociali dell'Italia preunitaria: Saggi," 177
"Cina e l'età dell'Illuminismo in Italia," by Zoli, 414
"Cinco haciendas mexicanas: Tres siglos de vida rural en San Luis Potosí," by Bazant, 1284
Cipolla, Carlo M., "Cristofano and the Plague: A Study in the History of Public Health in the Age of Galileo," 621
Ciria, Alberto, "Parties and Power in Modern Argentina (1930–1946)," translated by Astiz and McCarthy, 1014
"Cities and Schools in the Gilded Age," by Bullough, 456
"City in Russian History," edited by Hamm, 1173
"City in Terror: 1919—The Boston Police Strike," by Russell, 677
"City Invincible," by Meretskov, 637
"City of London in International Politics at the Accession of Elizabeth Tudor," by Ramsay, 853
"Civil Disobedience in Antiquity," by Daube, 569
Civil War and Reconstruction: Coe, "Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: Combat Diaries of Union Sergeant Hamlin Alexander Coe," 977; Cooling, "Symbol, Sword, and Shield: Defending Washington during the Civil War," 668; Davis, "Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol," 1252; Davis, "The Battle of New Market," 668; Dell, "Lincoln and the War Democrats: The Grand Erosion of Conservative Tradition," 1251; Foote, "The Civil War," volume 3, "Red River to Appomattox," 975; Horton, "Samuel Bell Maxey: A Biography," 1253; Jenkins, "Britain and the War for Union," volume 1, 592; Lester, "Confederate Finance and Purchasing in Great Britain," 1254; Longacre, "Mounted Raids of the Civil War," 1252; Mohr, editor, "Radical Republicans in the North: State Politics During Reconstruction," 1255; Parish, "The American Civil War," 976; Shofner, "Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction," 979; Sword, "Shiloh: Bloody April," 450; Taylor, "Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863–1877," 1255; Wiley, "Confederate Women," 978
"Civil War," by Foote, volume 3, "Red River to Appomattox," 975
"Clan familial au Moyen Age," by Heers, 109
Clanton, Gene (R), 1238, 1256
Clark, Dora Mae (R), 134
Clark, Evalyn A. (R), 576
Clark, J. D., "Kalambo Falls Prehistoric Site," volume 1, "The Geology, Paleoecology and Detailed Stratigraphy of the Excavations," volume 2, "The Later Prehistoric Cultures," 191
Clark, Margaret (R), 437
Clark, Ramsey. *See* Reitman, Alan
Clarke, George Sidney Robert Kitson (deceased), 1019
Clarke, James F. (R), 419, 1095
Clarke, M. L., "Paley: Evidences for the Man," 586
Clarke, P. F. (R), 143
"Clash of Titans: Africa and U.S. Foreign Policy," by Chester, 220
"Class and Religion in the Late Victorian City," by McLeod, 593
"Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution: Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns," by Foster, foreword by Hobsbawm, 859
"Classes in Contemporary Capitalism," by Poulantzas, 1073
"Classical Economists," by O'Brien, 1069
"Classical Heritage of Islam," by Rosenthal, translated by Marmorstein and Marmorstein, 788
"Classical Style: Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven," by Rosen, 376
Classical Theory of Deference, by Pocock, 516–23
"Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century," by Mattingly, 666
"Clay, General Lucius D., The Papers of: Germany, 1945–1949," edited by Smith, volumes 1 and 2, 690

"Clay, Laura, and the Woman's Rights Movement," by Fuller, 669
Clayton, James L. (R), 1002
Clemens, Paul G. E. (R), 597
Clemoes, Peter, editor, "Anglo-Saxon England 4," 832
Clifford, Geraldine Joncich (R), 1270
Clift, Daniel K. (R), 1082
Clinch, George, "English Costume: From Prehistoric Times to the Eighteenth Century," 580
Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 865, 1116
"Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-history, Quanto-history, and History," by Barzun, 557
Clough, Shepard B. (R), 415
"Coal Age Empire: Pennsylvania Coal and Its Utilization to 1860," by Binder, 983
Cobb, James C. (R), 997
Cochran, Thomas C. (R), 440
Cochrane, Eric, *Science and Humanism in the Italian Renaissance*, 1039–57; (R), 175
Cockburn, J. S. (R), 580
Coe, David, editor, "Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: Combat Diaries of Union Sergeant Hamlin Alexander Coe," 977
"Coe, Hamlin Alexander, Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: Combat Diaries of," by Coe, 977
"Coeur, Jacques, Le procès de," by Guillot, 1121
Cohen, H. F., "Om de vernieuwing van het socialisme: De politieke oriënatatie van de Nederlandse Sociaal-democratie, 1919–1930," 162
Cohen, I. Bernard. *See* Elkana, Yehuda
Cohen, Naomi (R), 1216
Cohen, Ronald (R), 640
Cohen, Sheldon S. (R), 1214
Cohen, William B. (R), 929
Coiffard, Aimé, "La vente des biens nationaux dans le district de Grasse (1790–1815)," preface by Aubenas, 1126
"Coke of Norfolk: A Financial Agricultural Study, 1707–1842," by Parker, 1105
Colahan, Thomas S. (R), 392
"Cold War America," by Wittner, 1003
"Cold War Begins: Soviet-American Conflict over Eastern Europe," by Davis, 694
Cole, Arthur C. (deceased), 1016
Cole, C. Robert (R), 811
Cole, Donald B. (R), 965
Cole, Douglas (R), 472, 697
Cole, Margaret I. *See* Webb, Beatrice
Cole, Patrick, "Modern and Traditional Elites in the Politics of Lagos," 924
Coleman, John F. "The Disruption of the Pennsylvania Democracy, 1848–1860," 665
Coleman, John M., "Thomas McKean: Forgotten Leader of the Revolution," 961
Coleman, Peter J., "Debtors and Creditors in America: Insolvency, Imprisonment for Debt and Bankruptcy, 1607–1900," 649; (R), 200, 650, 967, 1215
Coles, Harry L. (R), 467
Colleges and universities: Allmendinger, "Paupers and Scholars: The Transformation of Student Life in Nineteenth-Century New England," 1233; Bogue and Taylor, editors, "The University of Wisconsin: One Hundred Twenty-five Years," 1270; Brown and Rieser, "Natural Philosophy at Dartmouth," 959; Hammerstein, "Jus und Historie," 1144; Kagan, "Students and Society in Early Modern Spain," 400; Kater, "Studentenschaft und Rechtsradikalismus in Deutschland, 1918–1933," 1150; Lipset and Riesman, "Education and Politics at Harvard," 1277; Moore, "Texas Christian University: A Hundred Years of History," 457; Notestein, "Wooster of the Middle West," volume 2, "1911–1944," 1270; Sheng, "Sun Yat-sen University in Moscow and the Chinese Revolution: A Personal Account," 1201; Stone, editor, "The University in Society," volume 1, "Oxford and Cambridge from the 14th to the Early 19th Century," volume 2, "Europe, Scotland, and the United States from the 16th to the 20th Century," 573; Thomas, "Southern Methodist University: Founding and Early Years," 461; Turner, "Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions," 216
Colletti, Lucio, "Marxism and Hegel," translated by Garner, 359
Collins, Harold. *See* Nunberg, Herman
"Colloquium of the Seven about Secrets of the Sublime," by Bodin, 1122
"Cologne in the Twelfth Century," by Strait, 1091
"Colonial Development," by Birnberg and Resnick, 1074
"Colonial New York," by Kammen, 955
"Colonial Rhode Island: A History," by James, 1215
"Colonial Rule and the Kamba: Social Change in the Kenya Highlands, 1889–1939," by Munro, 927
"Colonial Transformation of Kenya: The Kamba, Kikuyu, and Maasai from 1900 to 1939," by Tignor, 927
"Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960," edited by Duignan and Gann, volume 4, "The Economics of Colonialism," 1188
Colonies and colonization: Birnberg and Resnick, "Colonial Development," 1074; Black, editor, "The Blathwayt Atlas," volume 1, "The Maps," volume 2, "Commentary," 385; Bouche, "L'enseignement dans les territoires français de l'Afrique occidentale de 1817 à 1920," in two volumes, 1191; Boxer, "Women in Iberian Expansion Overseas, 1415–1815," 1009; Bustin, "Lunda under Belgian Rule: The Politics of Ethnicity," 925; Cheetham, "New Spain: The Birth of Modern Mexico," 701; Davies, "The North Atlantic World in the Seventeenth Century," 375; Dechêne, "Habitants et marchands de Montréal au XVII^{e} siècle," 696; Duignan and Gann, editors, "Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960," volume 4, "The Economics of Colonialism," 1188; Gailey, "Sir Donald Cameron: Colonial Governor," edited by Duignan and Gann, 929; Gildrie, "Salem, Massachusetts, 1626–1683," 958; Giraud, "Histoire de la Louisiane française," volume 4, "La Louisiane après le système de Law," 439; Góngora, "Studies in the Colonial History of Spanish America," 1284; Huttenback, "Racism and Empire: White Settlers and Colored Immigrants in the British Self-Governing Colonies," 1109; Inglis, "The Australian Colonists: An Exploration of Social History, 1788–1870," 437; Israel, "Race, Class and Politics in Colonial Mexico, 1610–1670," 701; James, "Colonial Rhode Island," 1215; Kammen, "Colonial New York," 955; Kerr, "Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement, 1895–1945," 1200; Lang, "Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas," 1219; Larkin, "The Pampangans: Colonial Society in a Philippine Province," 945; Lockhart and Otte, editors, "Letters and People of the Spanish Indies: Sixteenth Century," 1284; McLean, compiler and editor, "Papers Concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," volume 1, "1788–1822," 656; Mansergh and Lumby, editors, "The Transfer of Power, 1942–7," volume 4, "The Bengal Famine and the New Viceroyalty," 196; Marshall, "The French Colonial Myth and Constitution-Making in the Fourth Republic," 611; Mill, "The History of British India," abridged by Thomas, 943; Moorhead, "The Presidio: Bastion of the Spanish Borderlands," 1010; Morison, "The European Discovery of America," 100; Munro, "Colonial Rule and the Kamba: Social Change in the

Kenya Highlands, 1889–1939," 927; Peterson, "The Funnel of Gold," 1009; Reece, "Aborigines and Colonists," 948; Russell-Wood, editor, "From Colony to Nation: Essays on the Independence of Brazil," 701; Segrè, "Fourth Shore: The Italian Colonization of Libya," 1160; Shepherd and Walton, "Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America," 441; Tignor, "The Colonial Transformation of Kenya: The Kamba, Kikuyu, and Maasai from 1900 to 1939," 927; Uzoigwe, "Britain and the Conquest of Africa: The Age of Salisbury," 143; Van Dusen, "Puritans against the Wilderness: Connecticut History to 1763," 1214; Ver Steeg, "Origins of a Southern Mosaic: Studies of Early Carolina and Georgia," 957; Wolff, "The Economics of Colonialism: Britain and Kenya, 1870–1930," 141; Woytanowitz, "University Extension: The Early Years in the United States, 1885–1915," 673

Colton, Joel (R), 849

Commager, Henry Steele. *See* Balderston, Marion

"Commercial Revolution of the Middle Ages, 950–1350," by Lopez, 1083

"Communal Families in the Balkans: The Zadruga," edited by Byrnes, 1162

Communism: Avakumovic, "The Communist Party in Canada," 1007; Baum, "Prelude to Revolution: Mao, the Party, and the Peasant Question, 1962–66," 1203; Bisson, "Yenan in June 1937: Talks with Communist Leaders," 938; Harrison, "The Long March to Power: A History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921–72," 1200; Landuyt, "Le sinistre e l'Aventino," 416; McNeal, editor, "Resolutions and Decisions of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," volumes 1–4, 1178; Massell, "The Surrogate Proletariat: Moslem Women and Revolutionary Strategies in Soviet Central Asia, 1919–1929," 429; Meaker, "The Revolutionary Left in Spain, 1914–1923," 160; Pelling, "The British Communist Party," 1116; Solov'ev, *et al.*, editors, "Russkie internatsionalisty v bor'be za Vengerskuiu Sovelsuiu Respubliku 1919 g.: Sbornik dokumentov," 126; Turner, "Vietnamese Communism," 944; Waller, "The Kiangsi Soviet Republic: Mao and the National Congresses of 1931 and 1934," 938

"Communist Party in Canada," by Avakumovic, 1007

"Community and Class in American Education, 1865–1918," by Graham, 666

"Community and Revolution in Modern Vietnam," by Woodside, 1209

"Community of the Realm," by Powicke, 2: 111

"Comparative Reception of Darwinism," edited by Glick, 559

"Compton Effect: Turning Point in Physics," by Stuewer, 562

"Condorcet: From Natural Philosophy to Social Mathematics," by Baker, 602

Cone, Carl B. (R), 859, 1231

Confalonieri, Antonio, "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894–1906," volume 1, "Le premesse: Dall'abolizione del corso forzoso alla caduta del Credito Mobiliare," 1158

"Confederate Finance and Purchasing in Great Britain," by Lester, 1254

"Confederate Women," by Wiley, 978

Confessore, Ornella, "Conservatorismo politico e riformismo religioso: La 'Rassegna Nazionale' dal 1898 al 1908," 624

"Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790–1867," by Kushner, 1231

"Conflit de Chypre, 1946–1959," in two volumes, by Crouzet, 126

"Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike," by Bercuson, 1007

Conkin, Paul K., "Self-Evident Truths: Being a Discourse on the Origins and Development of the First Principles of American Government—Popular Sovereignty, Natural Rights, and Balance and Separation of Towers," 205; (R), 1282

Connelly, Owen (R), 608

Connor, Seymour V. (R), 1220, 1247

Connors, Richard J. (R), 1258

"Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas," by Lang, 1219

"Consensus, Conflict, and American Historians," by Sternsher, 438

Consensus or Conflict: The Dilemma of Islamic Historians, by Hess, 788–99

Conservation and ecology: Evans, "The Environment of Early Man in the British Isles," 1078; Hancock, "Discovering Monaro: A Study of Man's Impact on His Environment," 948; Hughes, "Ecology in Ancient Civilizations," 1078; Nelles, "The Politics of Development: Forest, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849–1941," 223; Reiger, "American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation," 968; Robinson, "The Forest Service: A Study in Public Land Management," 1271; Whorton, "Before Silent Spring: Pesticides and Public Health in Pre-DDT America," 679

"Conservatorismo politico e riformismo religioso: La 'Rassegna Nazionale' dal 1898 al 1908," by Confessore, 624

Constantino, Renato. *See* Taylor, John R. M.

"Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain," by Webb and Webb, 1115

"Contemporary Political Philosophers," edited by Crespigny and Minogue, 564

"Continuity and Change in European Society: Germany, France and Italy since 1870," by Kolinsky, 849

"Contrasting Communities: English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," by Spufford, 383

"Contributors to the Encyclopédie," by Lough, 602

Contzen, Adam, 1144

Conway, John S. (R), 171, 1151

Coode, Thomas H. (R), 679, 686

Cook, Adrian, "The Alabama Claims: American Politics and Anglo-American Relations, 1865–1872," 1254

Cooke, Jacob (R), 964

Cooke, James J. (R), 640

Cookridge, E. H., "Gehlen: Spy of the Century," 884

Cookson, J. E., "Lord Liverpool's Administration: The Crucial Years, 1815–1822," 1108

Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, "Symbol, Sword, and Shield: Defending Washington during the Civil War," 668

Coon, Carleton S. (C), 228

Cooper, Sandi E. (R), 566, 1067, 1074

Copp, Terry, "The Anatomy of Poverty: The Condition of the Working Class in Montreal, 1897–1929," 224

Coppa, Frank J. (R), 416, 1158

Corbin, Alain, "Archaïsme et modernité en Limousin au XIX[e] siècle, 1845–1880: La rigidité des structures economiques, sociales et mentales," 870

Cordier, Andrew W., and Wilder Foote, editors, "Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," volumes 4 and 5, "Dag Hammarskjöld," 820

"Cordon sanitaire or barrière de l'est: The Emergence of the New French Eastern European Alliance Policy, 1917–1919," by Hovi, 610

Cormack, Robin (R), 120

Cornell, John B. (R), 433

Corner, Paul, "Fascism in Ferrara, 1915–1925," 893
"Corps of Engineers: Construction in the United States," by Fine and Remington, 689
Cosgrove, Richard A. (R), 137
Cosío Villegas, Daniel (deceased), 1016
Costigan, Giovanni (R), 151
"Country Life Movement in America, 1900–1920," by Bowers, 1269
"County and Court: Government and Politics in Norfolk, 1558–1603," by Hassel, 128
Couse, G. S., and Mudroch, Vaclav, editors, "Essays on the Reconstruction of Medieval History," 109
"Covenant Sealed: The Development of Puritan Sacramental Theology in Old and New England, 1570–1720," by Holifield, 956
Cover, Robert M., "Justice Accused: Antislavery and the Judicial Process," 663
Coverdale, John F. "Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War," 876
Cowen, David L. (R), 675
Cowherd, R. G. (R), 562
Cowling, Maurice, "The Impact of Hitler: British Policy, 1933–1940," 1117
Cox, Eugene L., "The Eagles of Savoy," 117
Cox, John H. (deceased), 479
Cox, Joseph W. (R), 1236
Cox, Thomas R., "Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900," 985
Craig, Gordon (R), 403, 613
Crane, Theodore R. (R), 1220
Crane, Verner Winslow (deceased), 706
Crawford, Michael H., "Roman Republican Coinage," volume 1, "Introduction and Catalogue," volume 2, "Studies, Plates, and Indexes," 366
Crawford, Richard, and David P. McKay, "William Billings of Boston: Eighteenth-Century Composer," 656
Cregan, Donal F. (R), 597
Crenson, Matthew A., "The Federal Machine: Beginnings of Bureaucracy in Jacksonian America," 1240
Crespigny, Anthony de, and Kenneth Minogue, editors, "Contemporary Political Philosophers," 564
Cressy, David (R), 203, 383
"Criminal Justice in Eighteenth Century Mexico: A Study of the Tribunal of the Acordada," by MacLachlan, 1284
"Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest," by Faulk, 448
Criscenti, Joseph T. (R), 1013
"Crise rurale en Ile-De-France: 1550–1670," by Jacquart, 394
"Crisi del 1907: Una tappa dello sviluppo industriale in Italia," by Bonelli, 415
"Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China," edited by Haeger, 1196
"Crisis of Indian Unity, 1917–1940," by Moore, 647
"Cristofano and the Plague: A Study in the History of Public Health in the Age of Galileo," by Cipolla, 621
Critical Election Theory and the Reality of American Presidential Politics, by Lichtman, 317–51
Crocker, Lester G., "Diderot's Chaotic Order: Approach to Synthesis," 158
Cromwell, Richard S., "David Friedrich Strauss and His Place in Modern Thought," foreword by Pauck, 166
"Cromwell and the New Model Foreign Policy: England's Policy toward France, 1649–1658," by Korr, 855
"Cromwellian Ireland: English Government and Reform in Ireland, 1649–1660," by Barnard, 597
Cronin, James E., editor, "The Diary of Elihu Hubbard Smith (1771–1798)," 654
Crouzet, François, "Le conflit de Chypre, 1946–1959," in two volumes, 126
Crowder, Michael (R), 923
Crowe, David M., Jr. (R), 1170
Crowl, Philip A. (R), 217
Crowley, J. E., "This Sheba, Self: The Conceptualization of Economic Life in Eighteenth-Century America," 440
"Crucial Years, 1939–1941," by Baldwin, 1102
"Cruel Habitations: A History of Working-Class Housing, 1780–1918," by Gauldie, 135
Cruikshank, Charles, "The German Occupation of the Channel Islands," 391
"Crusaders: In Syria and the Holy Land," by Smail, 110
"Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crises and the Role of Law," by Chayes, 695
Cudd, John Michael, "The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823–1915," foreword by Ratner, 659
"Cuestión religiosa en las cortes constituyentes de la II república española," by Lecha-Marzo, 1135
Cuff, R. D., and J. L. Granatstein, "Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From the Great War to the Cold War," 698
Cunliffe, Barry, "Iron Age Communities in Britain," 103
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr. (R), 1234
Cunsolo, Ronald S. (R), 178
Currey, Cecil B. (R), 1223
Curry, Richard Orr (R), 1255
Curtin, Philip D., "Economic Change in Precolonial Africa," volume 1, "Senegambia in the Era of the Slave Trade," volume 2, "Supplementary Evidence," 922
Curtis, Lewis Perry (deceased), 1017
"Custer and the Epic of Defeat," by Rosenberg, 981
"Custer in Texas," by Carroll, 981
"Cyprus: Reluctant Republic," by Xydis, 126
"Cyprus and the War of Greek Independence, 1821–1829," by Koumoulides, 417
Dabney, William M. (R), 205, 964
Dabrowski, Stanislaw (R), 899
Dachs, Anthony J., editor, "Papers of John Mackenzie," 931
"Dacian Stones Speak," by MacKendrick, 829
Daglish, Robert. *See* Rokossovsky, K.; *see also* Shtemenko, S. M.
Dagron, Gilbert, "Naissance d'une capitale: Constantinople et ses institutions de 330 à 451," preface by Lemerle, 373
Dahmus, Joseph (R), 110
Dallin, Alexander (R), 188
Daly, Dominic, "The Young Douglas Hyde: The Dawn of the Irish Revolution and Renaissance, 1874–1893," 151
Daly, Lowrie J. (R), 1089
"Damned Inheritance: The Soviet Union and the Manchurian Crises, 1924–1935," by Lensen, 911
"Dangerous Class: Crime and Poverty in Columbus, Ohio, 1860–1885," by Monkkonen, 1257
Daniels, Robert V. (R), 633
Daniels, Elizabeth Adams, "Jessie White Mario: Risorgimento Revolutionary," 414
Dank, Milton, "The French against the French: Collaboration and Resistance," 382
Dargo, George, "Jefferson's Louisiana: Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions," 657
"Dark Ages & the Age of Gold," by Fraser, 108
Daube, David, "Civil Disobedience in Antiquity," 569
David, Paul T. (R), 998
Davies, C. Collin, "The Problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890–1908," 1207

Davies, David, "The Last of the Tasmanians," 948
Davies, K. G., "The North Atlantic World in the Seventeenth Century," 375
Davies, Richard O. (R), 1218
Davies, W. J. Frank, "Teaching Reading in Early England," 111
Davis, Audrey B. (R), 813
Davis, Allen F., and Mark H. Haller, editors, "The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940," 677
Davis, Bertram H. (R), 132
Davis, Charles T. (R), 116
Davis, David Brion, "The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770–1823," 443
Davis, David L., *et al.*, "Medieval Japan: Essays in Institutional History," edited by Hall and Mass, 194
Davis, Edwin Adams (R), 1255
Davis, James C., "A Venetian Family and Its Fortune, 1500–1900," 413
Davis, Joseph S., "The World between the Wars, 1919–39: An Economist's View," 362
Davis, Lynn Etheridge, "The Cold War Begins: Soviet-American Conflict over Eastern Europe," 694
Davis, Melton S., "Who Defends Rome? The Forty-five Days, July 25–September 8, 1943," 626
Davis, Natalie Zemon, "Society and Culture in Early Modern France: Eight Essays," 599
Davis, Richard W., *Deference and Aristocracy in the Time of the Great Reform Act*, 532–39
Davis, William C., "The Battle of New Market," 668; "Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol," 1252
Davison, Roderic H. (R), 915
Dawidowicz, Lucy S. (R), 579
Dawn, Ernest C. (R), 919
Dawson, Philip (R), 604, 608
Day, Gerald W., and Donald E. Queller, *Some Arguments in Defense of the Venetians on the Fourth Crusade*, 717–37
"Dayal, Har: Hindu Revolutionary and Rationalist," by Brown, 647
"Days at the Factories," by Dodd, 590
Dayton, Dello G. (R), 219
De Felice, Franco, "L'agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1914," 892
De Jong, Gerald F., "The Dutch in America, 1609–1974," 1217
De Maddalena, Aldo, "Prezzi e mercedi a Milano dal 1701 al 1860," volume 1, volume 2, "Grafici," 892
De Pillis, Mario S. (R), 841
De Santis, Vincent P. (R), 981
De Wit, C. H. E., "De nederlandse revolutie van de achttiende eeuw, 1780–1787: Oligarchie en proletariaat," 161
Deak, Istvan (R), 420
"Deák, Ferenc," by Király, 1164
Deakin, F. W. D., "The Embattled Mountain," 897
Deal, David (R), 938
Dearing, Mary R. (R), 818
"Debate on Europe, 1815–1850," by Rudé, 576
Debein, Gabriel, "Les esclaves aux Antilles françaises (XVII^e–XVIII^e siècles)," 700
"Debtors and Creditors in America: Insolvency, Imprisonment for Debt and Bankruptcy, 1607–1900," by Coleman, 649
Debus, Allen G. *See* Dee, John
"Débuts de l'industrie chimique dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens," by André-Félix, 402
"Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years," by Heath, 692
Dechêne, Louise, "Habitants et marchands de Montréal au XVII^e siècle," 696
"Decline and Fall of Byzantium to the Ottoman Turks," by Doukas, translated by Magoulias, 839
Deconde, Alexander (R), 459
Dee, John, "The Mathematical Praeface to the Elements of Geometrie of Euclid of Megara," introduction by Debus, 840
Deference and Aristocracy in the Time of the Great Reform Act, by Davis, 532–39
Degler, Carl N. (R), 699
Dekmejian, Richard H. (R), 913, 916
"Delaware Indian Symposium," edited by Kraft, 950
Delbruck, Hans, "History of the Art of War within the Framework of Political History," volume 1, "Antiquity," translated by Renfroe, 826
D'Elia, Donald J., "Benjamin Rush: Philosopher of the American Revolution," 963
Dell, Christopher, "Lincoln and the War Democrats: The Grand Erosion of Conservative Tradition," 1251
Delzell, Charles F. (R), 626, 893
Dembkowski, Harry E. (R), 1156, 1165
"Democracy Ancient and Modern," by Finley, 558
"Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1940–1948," by Garson, 219
"Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism," by Yarnell, 467
Demography: Armstrong, "Stability and Change in an English County Town: A Social Study of York, 1805–1851," 588; Hvidt, "Flight to America: The Social Background of 300,000 Danish Emigrants," 670; Lebrun, "Hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17^e et 18^e siècles," 865;
Denikin, Anton I., "The Career of a Tsarist Officer: Memoirs, 1872–1916," translated by Patoski, 1178; 1179
"Denken über Geschichte," edited by Engel-Janosi *et al.*, 102
Dennerline, Jerry P. (R), 931
Dennison, George M., "The Dorr War: Republicanism on Trial, 1831–1861," 1241
"Dernburg, Werner, 1865–1937: Kolonialpolitiker und Bankier im wilhelminischen Deutschland," by Schiefel, 405
"Designing the Industrial State: The Intellectual Pursuit of Collectivism in America, 1880–1940," by Gilbert, 984
"Despotat grec de Morée," by Zakythinos, volume 1, "Histoire politique," volume 2, "Vie et institutions," 1093
"Deterrence in American Foreign Policy," by George and Smoke, 1002
Detwiler, Donald S. (R), 1142
"Deutsche Annexionspolitik im Westen: Die Wiedereingliederung Eupen-Malmedys in zweiten Weltkrieg," by Schärer, 1155
"Deutsche Industrie und Politik," by Hallgarten and Radkau, 407
"Deutsche Staatslehre im Vormärz," by Boldt, 1146
"Deutsche Wehrmachttransportwesen im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Entstehung—Organisation—Aufgaben," by Rohde, 884
"Deutschland in der Weltpolitik des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts," edited by Geiss and Wendt, 403
"Deutschland und der Kalte Krieg," by Nolte, 618
"Deutschland und Frankreich in der Kaiserzeit (900–1270)," by Kienast, 1086
Devendittis, Paul J. (R), 625
Devine, T. M., "The Tobacco Lords: A Study of the Tobacco Merchants of Glasgow and Their Trading Activities c. 1740–90," 597
Dial, Adolph L., and David K. Eliades, "The Only Land I Know: A History of the Lumbee Indians," 951
"Dialectical Imagination: A History of the Frankfurt School and the Institute of Social Research, 1923–1950," by Jay, 818

Diamond, Sigmund (R), 1277
"Diamond Fever: South African Diamond History, 1866–9," by Robertson, 930
"Diario," by Sonnino, volume 1, "1866–1912," edited by Brown, volume 2, "1914–1916," volume 3, "1916–1922," edited by Pastorelli, 622
"Diary of King Philip's War, 1675–76," by Church, edited by Simpson and Simpson, 856
Dick, Robert C., "Black Protest: Issues and Tactics," 208
"Diderot's Chaotic Order: Approach to Synthesis," by Crocker, 158
"Dignitatis contentio: Studien zur Motivation und politischen Taktik im Bürgerkrieg zwischen Caesar und Pompeius," by Raaflaub, 1082
Dillen, J. G. van, "Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van het bedrijfsleven en het gildewezen van Amsterdam," 401
Dillon, Merton, "The Abolitionists: The Growth of a Dissenting Minority," 662
"Dilthey: Philosopher of the Human Studies," by Makkreel, 823
Dilworth, Mark, "The Scots in Franconia: A Century of Monastic Life," 148
"Dionysian Art and Populist Politics in Austria," by McGrath, 173
Diószegi, István, "Österreich-Ungarn und der französisch-preussiche Krieg, 1870–1871," 125
Diplomatic history: Adcock and Mosley, "Diplomacy in Ancient Greece," 828; Anderson, "The Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933–1941," 1274; Aquarone, "Le origini dell'imperialismo americano: Da McKinley a Taft," 459; Aron, "The Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1845–1973," translated by Jellinek, 220; Aster, "1939: The Making of the Second World War," 1101; Boardman, "Britain and the People's Republic of China, 1949–74," 1203; Borisov *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty vneshnei politiki SSSR," volume 18, "1 ianvaria–31 dekabria 1935 g.," 1181; Bullen, "Palmerston, Guizot and the Collapse of the Entente Cordiale," 123; Burns and Bennett, editors, "Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919–1941," 363; Butow, "John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941," 687; Calder, "Britain and the Origins of the New Europe, 1914–1918," 1114; Campbell and Herring, editors, "The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943–1946," 1000; Campbell, editor, "Sucessful Negotiation: Trieste, 1954," 1161; Carroll, "Ireland in the War Years," 1120; Cook, "The Alabama Claims: American Politics and Anglo-American Relations, 1865–1872," 1254; Diószegi, "Österreich-Ungarn und der französisch-preussiche Krieg, 1870–1871," 125; Dorwart, "The Pigtail War: American Involvement in the Sino-Japanese War of 1894–1895," 1266; Endicott, "Diplomacy and Enterprise: British China Policy, 1933–1937," 595; Engel-Janosi, "Vom Chaos zur Katastrophe: Vatikanische Gespräche, 1918 bis 1938," 180; Esherick, editor, "Lost Chance in China: The World War II Dispatches of John S. Service," 687; Fatica, editor, "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra lo Stato pontificio e la Francia," volumes 1 and 2, 377; Fichtner, *Dynastic Marriage in Sixteenth-Century Habsburg Diplomacy and Statecraft: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, 243–65; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 1, part 1, "General; The United Nations," 690; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 2, "The United Nations; The Western Hemisphere," 690; "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 3, "Council of Foreign Ministers; Germany and Austria," 691; Frodsham, translator, "The First Chinese Embassy to the West: The Journals of Kuo Sung-t'ao, Liu Hsi-hung, and Chang Te-yi," 194; Harriman and Abel, "Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941–1946," 999; Healy, "Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915–1916," 1266; Hovi, "Cordon sanitaire or barrière de l'est: The Emergence of the New French Eastern European Alliance Policy, 1917–1919," 610; Howard, "Britain and the *Casus Belli*, 1822–1902: A Study of Britain's International Position from Canning to Salisbury," 137; Howard, "Turkey, the Straits and U.S. Policy," 917; Jensen, "The Alaska Purchase and Russian-American Relations," 1249; Kneer, "Great Britain and the Caribbean, 1901–1913," 1010; Knipping, "Die amerikanische Russlandpolitik in der Zeit des Hitler-Stalin-Pakts, 1939–1941," 465; Korr, "Cromwell and the New Model Foreign Policy: England's Policy toward France, 1649–1658," 855; Kulski, "Germany and Poland: From War to Peaceful Relations," 1156; Kushner, "Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790–1867," 1231; Lensen, "The Damned Inheritance: The Soviet Union and the Manchurian Crises, 1924–1935," 911; Link *et al.*, "Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium," 682; Lowe and Marzari, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1870–1940," 622; Miller and Pruessen, editors, "Reflections on the Cold War," 220; Moltmann, "Atlantische Blockpolitik im 19. Jahrhundert," 360; Murray, editor, "Documents relatifs aux relations extérieurs du Canada," volume 7, part 1, "1939–1941," 697; Néré, "The Foreign Policy of France from 1914–1945," 610; Noble, "Embassy at War," 1004; Olla, "Le origini diplomatiche dell'accordo navale anglo-tedesco del giugno 1935," 146; Ovendale, " 'Appeasement' and the English Speaking World," 1117; Parkman, "David Jayne Hill and the Problem of World Peace," 1265; "Relations franco-belges de 1830 à 1934," 1129; Rodgers, "Search for Security: A Study in Baltic Diplomacy, 1920–1934," 1170; Rostagni, editor, "Il carteggio Antonelli-Barili, 1859–1861," 1157; Sandiford, "Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein Question, 1848–64," 1111; Schroeder, "Austria, Great Britain, and the Crimean War: The Destruction of the European Concert," 378; Schulzinger, "The Making of the Diplomatic Mind," 990; Selén, "Genevestä Tukholmaan," 1141; Senn, "Diplomacy and Revolution: The Soviet Mission to Switzerland, 1918," 187; Sherwin, "A World Destroyed: The Atomic Bomb and the Grand Alliance," 1075; Willis, "Pepper, Guns, and Parleys: The Dutch East India Company and China, 1622–1681," 932; Wright, "Britain and the American Frontier, 1783–1815," 1231
"Diplomacy and Enterprise: British China Policy, 1933–1937," by Endicott, 595
"Diplomacy and Revolution: The Soviet Mission to Switzerland, 1918," by Senn, 187
"Diplomacy in Ancient Greece," by Adcock and Mosley, 828
"Diplomats in Crisis: United States-Chinese-Japanese Relations, 1919–1941," edited by Burns and Bennett, 363
"Disaster and the Millennium," by Barkun, 98
"Discovering Monaro: A Study of Man's Impact on His Environment," by Hancock, 948
"Discovery of the Conservation of Energy," by Elkana, with a foreword by Cohen, 101
"Discovery of the Sea," by Parry, 354
"Dispossessed Garden: Pastoral and History in Southern Literature," by Simpson, 649
"Disruption of the Pennsylvania Democracy, 1848–1860," by Coleman, 665

"Dissolution of the Religious Orders in Ireland under Henry VIII," by Bradshaw, 150
"Distractions of Peace during War: The Lloyd George Government's Reactions to Woodrow Wilson," by Kernek, 1114
Dittmar, Henry G. (R), 174
Dittmer, Lowell (R), 1200, 1201
"Diverse People: Connecticut, 1914 to the Present," by Janick, 1214
"Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources," by Skardal, preface by Handlin, 670
Divine, Robert A., "Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections," volume 1, "1940–1948," volume 2, "1952–1960," 465
Dix, Robert (R), 1015
"Dixiecrats and Democrats: Alabama Politics, 1942–1950," by Barnard, 466
"Dixon, Joseph M., of Montana," by Karlin, part 1, "Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867–1917," part 2, "Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917–1934," 677
Dmytryshyn, Basil (R), 629
Dobison, E. J., "The Origins of *Ancrene Wisse*," 1088
"Documentary History of Slavery in North America," edited by Rose, 1212
"Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada," edited by Murray, volume 7, part 1, "1939–1941," 697
Dodd, George, "Days at the Factories; or the Manufacturing Industry of Great Britain Described, and Illustrated by Numerous Engravings of Machines and Processes," 590
Doenecke, Justus D. (R), 1265
"Dogma, Depression, and the New Deal: The Debate of Political Leaders Over Economic Recovery," by Rosenof, 1273
Doherty, William T., Jr. (R), 968, 1234
"Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii," edited by Basin'skii *et al.*, volume 7, "1939–1943 gg.," 913
"Dokumenty vneshnei politiki SSSR," edited by Borisov *et al.*, volume 18, "1 ianvaria–31 dekabria 1935 g.," 1181
Dolkart, Ronald H., and Mark Falcoff, editors, "Prologue to Perón: Argentina in Depression and War, 1930–1943," 1286
"Domesday Book: A Guide," by Finn, 369
"Domesday Book: Its Place in Administrative History," by Galbraith, 369
"Domestic Slavery in West Africa: With Particular Reference to the Sierra Leone Protectorate, 1896–1927," by Grace, 923
Donovan, Maureen (R), 1198
Dorpalen, Andreas (R), 881
"Dorr War: Republicanism on Trial, 1831–1861," by Dennison, 1241
Dorsett, Lyle W. (R), 1272
Dorwart, Jeffery M., "The Pigtail War: American Involvement in the Sino-Japanese War of 1894–1895," 1266
"Dottrina sansimoniana nel pensiero italiano del Risorgimento," by Treves, 178
Douglas, David C., "The Norman Fate, 1100–1154," 1088
Douglas, Louise M. (deceased), 480
Doukas, "Decline and Fall of Byzantium to the Ottoman Turks," translated by Magoulias, 839
Dower, John W., editor, "Origins of the Modern Japanese State: Selected Writings of E. H. Norman," 941
Downey, Glanville (R), 106
"Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company," by Twining, 985
Doyle, William, "The Parlement of Bordeaux and the End of the Old Regime, 1771–1790," 396
Dragnich, Alex N. (R), 1161
Drake, Barbara. *See* Webb, Beatrice
"Drake's Island of Thieves: Ethnological Sleuthing," by Lessa, 1103
Drew, K. F. (R), 368, 833
Drews, Robert, "The Greek Accounts of Eastern History," 104
Drinnon, Anna Maria, and Richard Drinnon, editors, "Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman," 362
Drinnon, Richard, and Anna Maria Drinnon, editors, "Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman," 362
Droz, Jacques, editor, "Histoire générale du socialisme," volume 2, 101
Drummond, Gordon D. (R), 166
Drummond, Ian M., "British Economic Policy and the Empire, 1919–1939," 140
Dudden, Arthur P. (R), 468
Dudley, Edward, and Maximillian E. Novak, editors, "The Wild Man Within: An Image in Western Thought from the Renaissance to Romanticism," 353
Duffy, Betty M. (R), 1108
Duffy, Christopher, "Borodino and the War of 1812," 607
Duffy, John, "A History of Public Health in New York City, 1866–1966," 453
Duggan, Lawrence G. (R), 1091
Duignan, Peter, and L. H. Gann, editors, "Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960," volume 4, "The Economics of Colonialism," 1188
Duignan, Peter (R), 1189; *see also* Gailey, Harry A.
Duiker, William J. (R), 1209
Duin, Edgar C., "Lutheranism under the Tsars and the Soviets," in two volumes, 1172
Duly, Leslie Clement (R), 930
"Dumbarton Oaks Papers," number 27, 120
Dumin, Frederick (R), 617
Dumond, Dwight Lowell (deceased), 1291
Dunaevskii, V. A., "Sovetskaia istoriografiia novoi istorii stran Zapada, 1917–1941 gg.," 1180
Dunbabin, J. P. D., "Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 588
Duncan, Archibald A. M., "Scotland: The Making of the Kingdom," 1119
Duncan, Bingham, "Whitelaw Reid: Journalist, Politician, Diplomat," 981
Duncan, Francis, and Richard G. Hewlett, "Nuclear Navy, 1946–1962," 695
Dunham, William Huse, Jr. (R), 369
Dunham, William Huse, Jr., and Charles T. Wood, *The Right to Rule in England: Depositions and the Kingdom's Authority, 1327–1485*, 738–61
Dunlop, Kathleen E. (R), 917, 1111
Dunn, John, "Modern Revolutions: An Introduction to the Analysis of a Political Phenomenon," 567
Dunning, R. W., editor, "A History of the County of Somerset," volume 3, 581
Dupuy, R. Ernest. *See* Hayes, Grace P.
Durden, Robert F. (R), 978
"Dutch in America, 1609–1974," by De Jong, 1217
"Dutch Rural Economy in the Golden Age, 1500–1700," by Vries, 401
Duus, Peter (R), 194
Dvornik, Francis (deceased), 480
Dwight, Timothy, 1235
Dykema, Frank E. (R), 606, 840
Dynastic Marriage in Sixteenth-Century Habsburg Diplomacy and Statecraft: An Interdisciplinary Approach, by Fichtner, 243–65

Dyos, H. J., and Michael Wolff, editors, "The Victorian City: Images and Realities," in two volumes, 1110
Dyson, Stephen L. (R), 829

Eadie, John W. (R), 1081
"Eagle and Brooklyn: A Community Newspaper, 1841–1955," by Schroth, 660
"Eagle and Sword: The Federalists and the Creation of the Military Establishment in America, 1783–1802," by Kohn, 964
"Early American Jewry: The Jews of New York, New England and Canada, 1649–1794," by Marcus, volume 1, 1216
"Early Indian Economic History," by Saletore, 943
"Early National Education, 1776–1830," by Madsen, 666
East, Robert A., and Jacob Judd, editors, "The Loyalist Americans: A Focus on Greater New York," 962
"East Central Europe between the Two World Wars," by Rothschild, 628
"East India Company and Army Reform, 1783–1798," by Callahan, 859
"East of Malta, West of Suez: Britain's Mediterranean Crisis, 1936–1939," by Pratt, 917
"Eastern Association in the English Civil War," by Holmes, 583
"Eastern Front, 1914–1917," by Stone, 909
Eaton, Clement (R), 957
Eayrs, James, "In Defence of Canada: Peacemaking and Deterrence," 698
"École et société dans la France d'Ancien Régime: Quatre exemples Auch, Avallon, Condom et Gisors," by Frijhoff and Julia, 604
"Ecology in Ancient Civilizations," by Hughes, 1078
"Economic Analysis Before Adam Smith: Hesiod to Lessius," by Gordon, 840
"Economic Background to Munich: International Business and Czechoslovakia, 1918–1939," by Teichova, 423
"Economic Change in Precolonial Africa," by Curtin, volume 1, "Senegambia in the Era of the Slave Trade," volume 2, "Supplementary Evidence," 922
Economic history: Allen and Stevenson, "An Introduction to the Italian Economy," 415; Alpers, "Ivory and Slaves: Changing Patterns of International Trade in East Central Africa in the Later Nineteenth Century," 926; Appleby, *Ideology and Theory: The Tension between Political and Economic Liberalism in Seventeenth-Century England*, 499–515; Ardant, "Histoire de l'impôt," book 2, "XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles," 868; Are, "Alle origini dell'Italia industriale," 415; Barber, "British Economic Thought and India, 1600–1858," 581; Beer, "Finanzen Österreichs im XIX Jahrhundert, nach archivalischen Quellen," 173; Binder, "Coal Age Empire: Pennsylvania Coal and Its Utilization to 1860," 983; Birnberg and Resnick, "Colonial Development," 1074; Blakemore, "British Nitrates and Chilean Politics, 1886–1896," 1014; Böhm, "Überseehandel und Flottenbau," 1148; Bonelli, "La crisi del 1907: Una tappa dello sviluppo industriale in Italia," 415; Brownlee, "Progressivism and Economic Growth: The Wisconsin Income Tax, 1911–1929," 991; Coiffard, "La vente des biens nationaux dans le district de Grasse," 1126; Confalonieri, "Banca e industria in Italia, 1894–1906," volume 1, "Le premesse," 1158; Curtin, "Economic Change in Precolonial Africa," volume 1, "Senegambia in the Era of the Slave Trade," volume 2, "Supplementary Evidence," 922; Davis, "The World between the Wars, 1919–39," 362; De Felice, "L'agricoltura in terra di Bari dal 1880 al 1940," 892; De Maddalena, "Prezzi e mercedi a Milano dal 1701 al 1860," volume 1, volume 2, "Grafici," 892; de Vries, "The Dutch Rural Economy in the Golden Age, 1500–1700," 401; Dillen, "Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van het bedrijsleven en het gildewezen van Amsterdam," 401; Duignan and Gann, editors, "Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960," volume 4, "The Economics of Colonialism," 1188; Frêche, "Toulouse et la region Midi-Pyrénées au siècle des lumières," 600; Freĭdzon, editor, "Voprosy pervonachal'nogo nakopleniia kapitala i natsional'nye dvizheniia v slavianskikh stranankh," 417; Galbraith, "Money: Whence It Came, Where It Went," 815; Goffart, "*Caput* and Colonate: Towards a History of Late Roman Taxation," 831; Goldenberg, "Shipbuilding in Colonial America," 1213; Gordon, "Economic Analysis Before Adam Smith: Hesiod to Lessius," 840; Kaufman, "Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913–1921," 682; Klingaman and Vedder, editors, "Essays in Nineteenth-Century Economic History: The Old Northwest," 662; Kulczykowski, "Andrychowski ośrodek płócienniczy w XVII i XIX wieki," 899; Lopez, "The Commercial Revolution of the Middle Ages, 950–1350," 1083; Maurer, "Reichsfinanzen und Grosse Koalition," 170; Meshcheriuk, "Sotsial'no-ekonomischeskoe razvitie bolgarskikh i gagauzskikh sel v Iuzhnot Bessarabii," 418; Modzelewski, "Organizacja gospodarcza państwa piastowskiego: X–XIII wiek," 1094; Mommsen *et al.*, editors, "Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik," 1149; O'Brien, "The Classical Economists," 1069; Ogden, "The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784–1848," 1232; Pitsch, "Die wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen Bremens zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1145; Potter, "The American Economy between the World Wars," 685; Pounds, "An Economic History of Medieval Europe," 368; Price, "The Economic Modernisation of France," 1125; Ramsay, "The City of London in International Politics at the Accession of Elizabeth Tudor," 853; Ray, "Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middlemen in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660–1870," 651; "Relations franco-belges de 1830 à 1934," 1129; Saletore, "Early Indian Economic History," 943; Shepherd and Walton, "Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America," 441; Soltow, "Men and Wealth in the United States, 1850–1870," 1260; Sowell, "Race and Economics," 681; Steensgaard, "Carracks, Caravans and Companies: The Structural Crisis in the European Asian Trade in the Early Seventeenth Century," 357; Taylor, editor, "The Standard of Living in Britain in the Industrial Revolution," 587; Tyler, "The Persian Wars of the 3rd Century A.D. and Roman Imperial Monetary Policy, A.D. 253–68," 1082; Van Zwanenberg and King, "An Economic History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800–1970," 1193; Vilar, "A History of Gold and Money, 1450–1920," 815; Williamson, "Late Nineteenth-Century American Development," 983; Winter, editor, "War and Economic Development," 842
"Economic History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800–1970," by Van Zwanenberg and King, 1193
"Economic History of Medieval Europe," by Pounds, 368
"Economic Modernisation of France," by Price, 1125
"Economics of Colonialism: Britain and Kenya, 1870–1930," by Wolff, 141

"Écrivains et le pouvoir en Italie à l'époque de la Renaissance," by Rochon *et al.*, 177
Edie, Carolyn A. (R), 855
Education: Anderson, "Education in France, 1848–1870," 604; Ashby and Anderson, "Portrait of Haldane at Work on Education," 1113; Axtell, "The School upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England," 440; Binder, "The Age of the Common School, 1830–1865," 666; Bouche, "L'enseignement dans les territoires français de l'Afrique occidentale de 1817 à 1920," in two volumes, 1191; Bullough, "Cities and Schools in the Gilded Age," 456; Davies, "Teaching Reading in Early England," 111; Frijhoff and Julia, "École et société dans la France d'Ancien Régime: Quatre exemples Auch, Avallon, Condom et Gisors," 604; Graham, "Community and Class in American Education, 1865–1918," 666; Laloux-Jain, "Les manuels d'histoire du Canada au Québec et en Ontario," 224; Lapati, "Education and the Federal Government," 673; Lynch, "Aristotle's School: A Study of a Greek Educational Institution," 365; Madsen, "Early National Education, 1776–1830," 666; Mattingly, "The Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century," 666; Palmer, editor and translator, "The School of the French Revolution: A Documentary History of the College of Louis-le-Grand and Its Director, Jean-François Champagne, 1762–1814," 604; Raphael and Gontard, "Hippolyte Fortoul, 1851–1856," 604; Shavaeva, editor, "Ocherki istorii shkoly i pedagogicheskoi mysli narodov SSSR," 184; Silver, "The Education of the Poor: The History of a National School, 1824–1974," 388; Sutherland, "Policy-Making in Elementary Education, 1870–1895," 142; Swetz, "Mathematics Education in China," 644; Sylvester, "Robert Lowe and Education," 388; Torstendahl, "Teknologins nytta," 1140; Troen, "The Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1839–1920," 456; Tyack, "The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education," 456; Vaughn, "Schools for All: The Blacks and Public Education in the South, 1865–1877," 452; Warren, "To Enforce Education: A History of the Founding Years of the United States Office of Education," 211; West, "Education and the Industrial Revolution," 1111
"Education and Politics at Harvard," by Lipset and Riesman, 1277
"Education and the Federal Government," by Lapati, 673
"Education and the Industrial Revolution," by West, 1111
"Education in France, 1848–1870," by Anderson, 604
"Education of the Poor: The History of a National School, 1824–1974," by Silver and Silver, 388
"Edward IV," by Ross, 572
"Edward IV's French Expedition of 1475: The Leaders and Their Badges," edited by Barnard, 852
"Edwardian Radicalism, 1900–1914," edited by Morris, 594
"Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society," by Thompson, 1113
Edwards, I. E. S., *et al.*, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," volume 2, part 2, "History of the Middle East and the Aegean Region c. 1380–1000 B.C.," 1076
Edwards, Mark U., Jr., "Luther and the False Brethren," 1143
"Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913–1921," by Kaufman, 682
Eggan, Fred. *See* Lessa, William A.
Eggert, Gerald G. (R), 986
Egret, Jean, "Necker: Ministre de Louis XVI, 1776–1790," 1127
Ehrenkreutz, Andrew S. (R), 1186
Eichhorn, Irma E. (R), 1169
Eidelberg, Philip (R), 420
"1848: The Revolutionary Tide in Europe," by Stearns, 844
"Eighteenth Century, 1714–1815," by Owen, 858
"Eighteenth-Century Studies," edited by Gay, 576
"Eingliederung Österreichs in das Deutsche Reich," by Botz, 174
Eisenhower, Dwight D.: Reichard, "The Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-Third Congress," 1005
Ekechi, Felix K. (R), 1190
Ekrich, Arthur A., Jr., "Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson," 988
Eksteins, Modris, "The Limits of Reason: The German Democratic Press and the Collapse of Weimar Democracy," 617
"Eksterminacja inteligencji polskiej na Pomorzu Gdańskim," by Bojarska, 630
Eldridge, C. C., "England's Mission: The Imperial Idea in the Age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868–1880," 140
"The Election of 1827 in France," by Kent, 869
"Electronic War in the Middle East, 1968–70," by O'Ballance, 919
"Elezioni del 1913 a Roma: I liberali fra Massoneria e Vaticano," by Ullrich, 416
Eliades, David K., and Adolph L. Dial, "The Only Land I Know: A History of the Lumbee Indians," 951
Elkana, Yehuda, "The Discovery of the Conservation of Energy," with a foreword by Cohen, 101
Elkins, Stanley, and Eric McKitrick, editors, "The Hofstadter Aegis: A Memorial," 468
Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 164
Elliger, Walter, "Thomas Müntzer: Leben und Werk," 1142; "Aussenseiter der Reformation. Thomas Müntzer: Ein Knecht Gottes," 1142
Ellinwood, Dewitt C. (R), 1207
Elliott, Emory, "Power and the Pulpit in Puritan New England," 955
Elliott, Mai Van. *See* Giap, Vo Nguyen
Elliott, Ward E. Y., "The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845–1969," 663
Elliott-Bateman, Michael, *et al.*, "The Fourth Dimension of Warfare," volume 2, "Revolt to Revolution: Studies in the 19th- and 20th-Century European Experience," 567
Ellis, Peter Berresford, "Hell or Connaught! The Cromwellian Colonisation of Ireland, 1652–1660," 597
Ellison, Mary, "The Black Experience: American Blacks since 1865," 450
Elmquist, Paul (R), 937
Elovitz, Mark H., "A Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience," 680
Elwitt, Sanford, "The Making of the Third Republic: Class and Politics in France, 1868–1884," 609; (R), 577
Elwood, Ralph Carter, "Russian Social Democracy in the Underground: A Study of the RSDRP in the Ukraine, 1907–1914," 1183; *see also* McNeal, Robert H.
"Embassy at War," by Noble, 1004
"Embattled Mountain," by Deakin, 897
Embree, Ainslie T. (R), 647
"Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840–1880," by Rossiter, 1244
Emerson, D. E. (R), 172
"Empire and Liberty: American Resistance to British Authority, 1755–1763," by Rogers, 653

"Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713–1824," by Savelle, 358
"Employment-Seeking Emigrations of the Poles World-Wide: XIX and XX C.," edited by Bobińska and Pilch, 1168
"Encyclopedia of American Biography," edited by Garraty and Sternstein, 200
Endicott, Stephen Lyon, "Diplomacy and Enterprise: British China Policy, 1933–1937," 595
"Enduring South: Subcultural Persistence in Mass Society," by Reed, 953
Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, *et al.*, editors, "Denken über Geschichte," 102
Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, "Vom Chaos zur Katastrophe: Vatikanische Gespräche, 1918 bis 1938," 180
Engerman, Stanley L., and Eugene D. Genovese, editors, "Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies," 355
"England's Mission: The Imperial Idea in the Age of Gladstone and Disraeli, 1868–1880," by Eldridge, 140
Engle, Eloise, and Lauri Paananen, "The Winter War: The Russo-Finnish Conflict, 1939–40," 878
"English Costume: From Prehistoric Times to the Eighteenth Century," by Clinch, 580
"English Ministers and Jacobitism between the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745," by Fritz, 1106
"English Peasantry in the Later Middle Ages," by Hilton, 571
"English Public Revenue, 1660–1688," by Chandaman, 583
"English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts," by Hey, 383
"Enseignement dans les territoires français de l'Afrique occidentale de 1817 à 1920," by Bouche, in two volumes, 1191
Enteen, George (R), 1180
Entelis, John P. (R), 920
"Entstehung der Köln-Mindener Eisenbahngesellschaft," by Steitz, 1147
"Environment of Early Man in the British Isles," by Evans, 1078
Epp, Frank H., "Mennonites in Canada, 1786–1920: The History of a Separate People," 1282
"Erasmus, The Correspondence of," translated by Thomson and Mynors, volume 1, "Letters 1 to 141, 1484 to 1500," annotated by Ferguson, 161
Eremenko, A., "The Arduous Beginning," translated by Schneierson, 637
Erickson, John, "The Road to Stalingrad," volume 1, "Stalin's War with Germany," 912
Ermarth, Michael (R), 164
Ernst, Robert (R), 1267
"Esclaves aux Antilles françaises," by Debein, 700
Esherick, Joseph W., editor, "Lost Chance in China: The World War II Dispatches of John S. Service," 687
Essame, H., "Patton: A Study in Command," 219
"Essay on the Theory of Enlightened Despotism," by Krieger, 1072
"Essays in Anti-Labour History: Responses to the Rise of Labour in Britain," edited by Brown, 144
"Essays in Honour of E. H. Carr," edited by Abramsky, 568
"Essays in Nineteenth-Century Economic History: The Old Northwest," edited by Klingaman and Vedder, 662
"Essays on the Reconstruction of Medieval History," edited by Mudroch and Couse, 109
Esslinger, Dean R., "Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity and Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community," 982
Estep, William R., "The Anabaptist Story," 1097
Esthus, Raymond A. (R), 220, 680
"État et la mendicité dans la première moitié du XVIII[e] siècle: Auvergne, Beaujolais, Forez, Lyonnais," by Gutton, 600
Ethnic history: Barton, "Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840–1914," 670; Barton, "Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890–1950," 675; Benjamin, "The Germans in Texas," 972; Davis and Haller, editors, "The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Croups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940," 677; De Jong, "The Dutch in America, 1609–1974," 1217; Esslinger, "Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community," 982; Feldberg, "The Philadelphia Riots of 1844," 967; Greene, "For God and Country: The Rise of Polish and Lithuanian Ethnic Consciousness in America, 1860–1910," 1259; Hundley, editor, "The Chicano," 1269; Hvidt, "Flight to America: The Social Background of 300,000 Danish Emigrants," 670; Lovoll, "A Folk Epic: The *Bygdelag* in America," 1264; Rowe, "The Hard-Rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier," 1246; Skardal, "The Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources," preface by Handlin, 670; Tomasi, "Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880–1930," 1262
"Études Historiques Hongroises 1975," in two volumes, 1165
"Eupolemus: A Study of Judaeo-Greek Literature," by Wacholder, 918
"European Discovery of America," by Morison, 100
"Europe's Crucial Years: The Diplomatic Background of World War I, 1902–1914," by Lee, 125
Evans, Elizabeth, "Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution," 672
Evans, Emory G., "Thomas Nelson of Yorktown: Revolutionary Virginian," 963
Evans, John G., "The Environment of Early Man in the British Isles," 1078
Evans, John X. (R), 874
Evans, R. J. W., "Rudolf II and His World: A Study in Intellectual History, 1576–1612," 182
Evergates, Theodore, "Feudal Society in the Bailliage of Troyes under the Counts of Champagne, 1152–1284," 1089
Evitts, William J., "A Matter of Allegiances: Maryland from 1850 to 1861," 1251
"Evolution of the Egyptian National Image: From Its Origins to Aḥmad Luṭfī al-Sayyid," by Wendell, 920
"Evolution of the House: An Introduction," by Gardiner, 814
"Evolution of the Labour Party, 1910–1924," by McKibbin, 594
"The Excise Crisis: Society and Politics in the Age of Walpole," by Langford, 857
"Existential Marxism in Postwar France," by Poster, 1134
Eyck, F. Gunther (R), 162
Ezell, John S. (R), 1250
Ezergailis, Andrew (R), 630

Fabiano, Thomas A. (R), 892
"Fabri, Friedrich, und der Imperialismus in der Bismarckzeit: Revolution—Depression—Expansion," by Bade, 880
Fähndrich, Hartmut (R), 920
Fahey, David M. (R), 385
Fairbank, John K., and Frank A. Kierman, Jr., editors, "Chinese Ways in Warfare," 193

Fairbank, John K., editor, "The Missionary Enterprise to China and America," 934
Fairchild, Cissie C., "Poverty and Charity in Aix-en-Provence, 1640–1789," 1123
Falcoff, Mark, and Ronald H. Dolkart, editors, "Prologue to Perón: Argentina in Depression and War, 1930–1943," 1286
"Fall of Imperial China," by Wakeman, 1197
"Fall of the House of Savoy: A Study in the Relevance of the Commonplace or the Vulgarity of History," by Katz, 415
Falzone, Gaetano, "La Sicilia nella politica mediterranea delle grandi potenze," 621
Family history: McGovern, "Yankee Family," 1230; Rosenberg, "The Family in History," 822; Shorter, "The Making of the Modern Family," 822
"Family in History," edited by Rosenberg, 822
"Family, Lineage, and Civil Society: A Study of Society, Politics, and Mentality in the Durham Region, 1500–1640," by James, 127
"Famine in Russia, 1891–1892," by Robbins, 908
Farah, Caesar E. (R), 1186
"Farm Equipment of the Roman World," by White, 1081
Farnsworth, Beatrice Brodsky, *Bolshevism, the Woman Question, and Aleksandra Kollontai*, 292–316; (R), 429
Farrar, L. I., Jr. (R), 847
Farrar, Lancelot L. *See* Fischer, Fritz
Farrell, Brian, editor, "The Irish Parliamentary Tradition," with essays by F. S. L. Lyons, 150
"Faschismus-Nationalsozialismus: Versionen und theoretische Kontroversen," by Schulz, 848
Fascism: Aquarone and Vernassa, editors, "Il regime fascista," 1159; Berselli, "L'opinione pubblica inglese e l'avvento del fascismo," 391; Corner, "Fascism in Ferrara, 1915–1925," 893; Landuyt, "Le sinistre e l'Aventino," 416; Ledeen, "Universal Fascism," 848; Melograni, "Industriali e Mussolini: Rapporti tra Confindustria e fascismo dal 1919 al 1929," 415; Poulantzas, "Fascism and Dictatorship: The Third International and the Problem of Fascism," translated by White, edited by O'Hagan and O'Hagan, 848; Schulz, "Faschismus-Nationalsozialismus: Versionen und theoretische Kontroversen," 848; Tucker, "The Fascist Ego: A Political Biography of Robert Brasillach," 872
"Fascism and Dictatorship: The Third International and the Problem of Fascism," by Poulantzas, translated by White, edited by O'Hagan and O'Hagan, 848
"Fascism in Ferrara, 1915–1925," by Corner, 893
"Fat Mutton and Liberty of Conscience: Society in Rhode Island, 1636–1690," by Bridenbaugh, 650
"Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian," by Rogin, 658
Fatica, Michelle, editor, "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra lo Stato pontificio e la Francia," volumes 1 and 2, 377
Fatout, Paul (R), 457
Faucci, Riccardo, "Finanza, amministrazione e pensiero economico: Il caso della contabilità de stato de Cavour al fascismo," 1157
Faulk, Odie B., "Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest," 448
Fausold, Martin L., and George T. Mazuzan, editors, "The Hoover Presidency: A Reappraisal," 800
Fay, Peter Ward, "The Opium War, 1840–1842: Barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century and the War by Which They Forced Her Gates Ajar," 1197
Feaver, George. *See* Webb, Beatrice
"Febvre, Lucien: La pensée vivante d'un historien," by Mann, preface by Braudel, 399
"Federal Machine: Beginnings of Bureaucracy in Jacksonian America," by Crenson, 1240
Federn, Ernst, and Herman Nunberg, editors, "Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society," volume 4, "1912–1918," translated by Nunberg and Collins, 411
Feldberg, Michael, "The Philadelphia Riots of 1844: A Study in Ethnic Conflict," 967; (R), 1248
Feldman, Leon A. (R), 883
Ferguson, E. James, editor, "The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781–1784," volume 2, "August–September 1781," 1225
Ferguson, Wallace K. *See* Mynors, R. A. B.
"Fermat, Pierre de, The Mathematical Career of," by Mahoney, 840
"Fernandes de Almade, Rui: Diplomata português do século XVI," by Rosário de Sampaio Themudo Barata, 400
Fernbach, David. *See* Poulantzas, Nicos
"Feudal Society in the Bailliage of Troyes under the Counts of Champagne, 1152–1284," by Evergates, 1089
Feuerwerker, Albert, "Rebellion in Nineteenth-Century China," 936
Fichtner, Paula Sutter, *Dynastic Marriage in Sixteenth-Century Habsburg Diplomacy and Statecraft: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, 243–65; (C), 1289
Fidlon, David. *See* Grechko, Andrei; *See also* Konev, I. S.; *see also* Meretskov, K. A.
Field, Frank, "Three French Writers and the Great War: Studies in the Rise of Communism and Fascism," 1133
Field, G. G. (R), 170, 615
"Fighting Auschwitz: The Resistance Movement in the Concentration Camp," by Garliński, 1168
Figueiredo, Antônio de, "Portugal: Fifty Years of Dictatorship," 1138
Filler, Louis (C), 227
Filliot, J.-M., "La traite des esclaves vers les Mascareignes au XVIII[e] siècle," 642
"Finale: A Retrospective Review of Imperialist Japan's Defeat in 1945," edited by Zakharov, translated by Skvirsky, 637
"Financing Anglo-American Trade: The House of Brown, 1800–1880," by Perkins, 967
"Finanza, amministrazione e pensiero economico: Il caso della contabilità de stato da Cavour al fascismo," by Faucci, 1157
"Finanzen Österreichs im XIX Jahrhundert, nach archivalischen Quellen," by Beer, 173
Findlay, James (R), 1236
Fine, Lenore, and Jesse A. Remington, "The Corps of Engineers: Construction in the United States," 689
Finley, M. I., "Democracy Ancient and Modern," 558
Finn, R. Welldon, "Domesday Book: A Guide," 369
Finster, Jerome, editor, "The National Archives and Urban Research," 201
"Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee Law from Clan to Court," by Strickland, foreword by Alford, 657
"Fires of Jubilee: Nat Turner's Fierce Rebellion," by Oates, 660
"First Casualty—From the Crimea to Vietnam: The War Correspondent as Hero, Propagandist, and Myth Maker," by Knightley, 1074
"First Chinese Embassy to the West: The Journals of Kuo Sung-t'ao, Liu Hsi-hung, and Chang Te-yi," translated by Frodsham, 194
"First Indochina War: French and American Policy, 1945–1954," by Irving, 944
"First on the Land: The North Carolina Indians," by Wetmore, 1263
Fischer, Alexander, "Sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1941–1945," 1184
Fischer, Fritz, "World Power or Decline: The Controversy over *Germany's Aims in the First World War*," translated by Farrar *et al.*, 167
Fischer-Galaţi, Stephen (R), 181, 1164

Fisher, Alan W. (R), 906
Fisher, Humphrey J. (R), 430
Fishman, William J., "Jewish Radicals: From Czarist Stetl to London Ghetto," 1112
Fite, Gilbert C. (R), 983
Fitzgerald, Richard (C), 227
Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1118
"Five per Cent Philanthropy: An Account of Housing in Urban Areas between 1840 and 1914," by Tarn, 135
Flaningham, M. L. (R), 423
Fleischer, Manfred P. (R), 409
Fleisher, Martin, "Radical Reform and Political Persuasion in the Life and Writings of Thomas More," 128
Fletcher, Miles (R), 645
Fletcher, Willard Allen (R), 364, 884
Flexner, James Thomas, "Washington: The Indispensable Man," 655
"Flight to America: The Social Background of 300,000 Danish Emigrants," by Hvidt, 670
Flink, James J., "The Car Culture," 1276
Flood, Bruce P., Jr. (R), 122
Flynn, John F. (R), 165
Fogarty, Gerald P., S.J., "The Vatican and the Americanist Crisis: Denis J. O'Connell, American Agent in Rome, 1885–1903," 213
"Folk Epic: The *Bygdelag* in America," by Lovoll, 1264
Folz, Robert, "The Coronation of Charlemagne, 25 December 800," translated by Anderson, 836
Foner, Philip S. (R), 676
"Foochow Missionaries, 1847–1880," by Carlson, 193
Foote, Shelby, "The Civil War: A Narrative," volume 3, "Red River to Appomattox," 975
Foote, Wilder, and Andrew W. Cordier, editors, "Pubic Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," volumes 4 and 5, "Dag Hammarskjöld," 820
"For Friends at Home: A Scottish Emigrant's Letters from Canada, California and the Cariboo, 1844–1864," edited by Preston, 696
"For God and Country: The Rise of Polish and Lithuanian Ethnic Consciousness in America, 1860–1910," by Greene, 1259
"For God's Sake, Go! An Autobiography," by Catlin, 147
Forbes, Duncan, "Hume's Philosophical Politics," 1106
Forbes, John Douglas, "Stettinius, Sr.: Portrait of a Morgan Business Partner," 684
"Foreign Policy and U.S. Presidential Elections," by Divine, volume 1, "1940–1948," volume 2, "1952–1960," 465
"Foreign Policy of France from 1914 to 1945," by Néré, 610
"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 4, "Eastern Europe; The Soviet Union," 221
"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," volume 1, part 1, "General; The United Nations," 690
"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 2, "The United Nations; The Western Hemisphere," 690
"Foreign Relations of the United States, 1949," volume 3, "Council of Foreign Ministers; Germany and Austria," 691
"Forest Service: A Study in Public Land Management," by Robinson, 1271
"Forgotten Friendship: Israel and the Soviet Bloc, 1947–53," by Krammer, 1188
"Formation of National States in Western Europe," edited by Tilly, 574
"Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement, 1895–1945," by Kerr, 1210
Fornari, Franco, "The Psychoanalysis of War," translated by Pfeifer, 1067
Forrest, Alan, "Society and Politics in Revolutionary Bordeaux," 1128
Forrest, D. W., "Francis Galton: The Life and Work of a Victorian Genius," 592
Forster, Gordon C. F. (R), 851
Forster, Jurgen, "Stalingrad Risse im Bundnis, 1942–43," 637
Forster, Robert (R), 394
"Fort Meigs and the War of 1812," edited by Lindley, 968
"Fortoul, Hippolyte, 1851–1856," by Gontard and Raphael, 604
"Fortschrittsklub im Abgeordnetenhaus des Österreichischen Reichsrats, 1873–1910," by Harrington-Müller, 174
Foster, Frank F. (R), 854
Foster, J. R. *See* Garzetti, Albino
Foster, John, "Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution: Early Industrial Capitalism in Three English Towns," foreword by Hobsbawm, 859
"Four Centuries of Southern Indians," edited by Hudson, 951
"Fourth Dimension of Warfare," by Elliott-Bateman *et al.*, volume 2, "Revolt to Revolution: Studies in the 19th- and 20th-Century European Experience," 567
"Fourth Shore: The Italian Colonization of Libya," by Segrè, 1160
Fox, William Lloyd (R), 673
Fox, William Lloyd, and Richard Walsh, editors, "Maryland: A History, 1632–1974," 959
Fraenkel, Heinrich, and Roger Manvell, "The Hundred Days to Hitler," 1100
"Framework of Anglo-Saxon History to A.D. 900," by Harrison, 1087
"Français et la guerre d'espagne, 1936–1939," by Pike, 1133
"France and Belgium, 1939–1940," by Bond, 381
"France and the Estates General of 1614," by Hayden, 1123
"France et le concours américain, février 1917–novembre 1918," by Kaspi, in three volumes, 1131
"France under the Directory," by Lyons, 1128
"Francis of Assisi," by Smith, 116
"Francs-maçons et ateliers parisiens de la Grand Loge de France au XVIII[e] siècle," by Le Bihan, 1126
Frank, Roberta (R), 1087, 1119
"Frankfurter, Felix, From the Diaries of," essay and notes by Lash, 1002
Franklin, John Hope, "A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North," 1250
Franklin, Benjamin: Lopez and Herbert, "The Private Franklin: The Man and His Family," 1223; Wilcox, editor, "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," volume 18, "January 1 through December 31, 1771," 1223
"Franklin, Benjamin, The Most Dangerous Man in America: Scenes from the Life of," by Bowen, 205
"Franko, Ivan—Istoryk Ukraïny," by Kravets', 639
Frantz, Constantin, "Briefe," edited by Sautter and Onnau, 881
Franz, Günther. *See* "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
Fraser, Jane. *See* Halicz, Emanuel
Fraser, Russell, "The Dark Ages & the Age of Gold," 108
Frêche, Georges, "Toulouse et la region Midi-Pyrénées au siècle des lumières (vers 1670–1789)," 600
"Frederick the Great and His Officials," by Johnson, 1145
Frederickson, George M. (R), 659, 1256
"Freedom and Independence: A Study of the Political Ideas of Hegel's *Phenomenology of Mind*," by Shklar, 1098

Freidel, Frank, and Richard K. Showman, editors, "Harvard Guide to American History," in two volumes, 200
Freidel, Frank (R), 1002
Freïdzon, V. I., editor, "Voprosy pervonachal'nogo nakopleniia kapitala i natsional'nye dvizheniia v slavianskikh stranakh," 417
French, G. S. (R), 224
"French against the French: Collaboration and Resistance," by Dank, 382
"French Colonial Myth and Constitution-Making in the Fourth Republic," by Marshall, 611
"French Legislators, 1800–1834," by Beck, 606
French Revolution: Forrest, "Society and Politics in Revolutionary Bordeaux," 1128; Garrett, "Respectable Folly: Millenarians and the French Revolution in France and England," 843; Lyons, "France under the Directory," 1128
Freudenberger, Herman (R), 173
"Friedensinitiativen und Machtpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1939–1942," by Martin, 364
Friedlaender, Marc, and L. H. Butterfield, editors, "Diary of Charles Francis Adams," volume 5, "January 1833–October 1834," volume 6, "November 1834–June 1836," 1234
Friedländer, Saul, "Historie et psychoanalyse: Essai sur les possibilités et les limites de la psychohistoire," 821
Friedman, Lawrence J., "Inventors of the Promised Land," 659
Friend, Llerena. *See* Peña, José Enrique de la
Friend, Theodore (R), 947
Friguglietti, James, "Albert Mathiez: Historien révolutionnaire (1874–1932)," translated by Pernot, introduction by Godechot, 871
Friis, Erik J. (R), 163
Frijhoff, Willem, and Dominique Julia, "École et sociétédans la France d'Ancien Régime: Quatre exemples Auch, Avallon, Condom et Gisors," 604
Fritz, Paul S., "The English Ministers and Jacobitism between the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745," 1106
Frodsham, J. D., translator, "The First Chinese Embassy to the West: The Journals of Kuo Sung-t'ao, Liu Hsi-hung, and Chang Te-yi," 194
"From Bassermann to Bebel: The Grand Bloc's Quest for Reform in the Kaiserreich, 1900–1914," by Heckart, 408
"From Border to Middle Shire: Northumberland, 1586–1625," by Watts and Watts, 854
"From Colony to Nation: Essays on the Independence of Brazil," edited by Russell-Wood, 701
"From Enlightenment to Revolution," by Voegelin, edited by Hallowell, 359
"From Know-How to Nowhere: The Development of American Technology," by Morison, 661
"From Medical Police to Social Medicine," by Rosen, 559
"From Radicalism to Socialism: Men and Ideas in the Formation of Fabian Socialist Doctrines, 1881–1889," by Wolfe, 593
"From Revolution to Constitution: Connecticut, 1763 to 1818," by Roth and Meyer, 1214
"From the Dardanelles to Oran: Studies of the Royal Navy in War and Peace, 1915–1940," by Marder, 146
"From Yankee to American: Connecticut, 1865–1914," by Andersen, 1214
"Frontier in Alaska and the Matamuska Colony," by Miller, 1249
Fruchtbaum, Harold (R), 444
Frye, R. N., editor, "The Cambridge History of Iran," volume 4, "The Period from the Arab Invasion to the Saljuqs," 1187
Frykenberg, Robert Eric (R), 196, 648
Fuller, Paul E., "Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement," 669
Funk, Arthur L. (R), 872, 1102
"Funnel of Gold," by Peterson, 1009
Fusero, Clemente, "The Borgias," translated by Green, 175

Gabre-Sellassie, Zewde, "Yohannes IV of Ethiopia: A Political Biography," 928
Gagliardo, John G. (R), 1145
Gailey, Harry A., "Sir Donald Cameron: Colonial Governor," edited by Duignan and Gann, 929
Gainer, Bernard (R), 1112
Galambos, Louis (R), 216
Galbraith, John Kenneth, "Money: Whence It Came, Where It Went," 815
Galbraith, V. H., "Domesday Book: Its Place in Administrative History," 369
Galishoff, Stuart, "Safeguarding the Public Health: Newark, 1895–1918," 675
Gallego, José Andrés, "La política religiosa en España, 1889–1913," 1136
"Gallenga, Antonio: An Italian Writer in Victorian England," by Cerutti, 179
Gallman, Robert E. (R), 1260
Galston, William A., "Kant and the Problem of History," 813
"Galton, Francis: The Life and Work of a Victorian Genius," by Forrest, 592
Gambasin, Angelo, "Parroci e contadini nel Veneto alla fine dell'Ottocento," 624
"Gandhi, Prime Minister, Indira: A Biography of," by Bhatia, 436
Gann, L. H. (R), 643, 929
Gann, L. H., and Peter Duignan, editors, "Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960," volume 4, "The Economics of Colonialism," 1188
Gann, Lewis. *See* Gailey, Harry A.
García Soriano, Manuel, "El periodismo tucumano (1817–1900): Ensayo de investigación sobre un aspecto de la cultura de Tucumán durante el siglo XIX," 1013
Gardiner, Stephen, "Evolution of the House: An Introduction," 814
Gargan, Edward T. (R), 1070
Garliński, Józef, "Fighting Auschwitz: The Resistance Movement in the Concentration Camp," 1168
Garner, Lawrence. *See* Colletti, Lucio
Garraty, John A., and Jerome L. Sternstein, editors, "Encyclopedia of American Biography," 200
Garrett, Clarke, "Respectable Folly: Millenarians and the French Revolution in France and England," 843; (R), 1128
Garson, Robert A., "The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941–1948," 219
Garzetti, Albino, "From Tiberius to the Antonines," translated by Foster, 107
Gasster, Michael, "China's Struggle to Modernize," 1198; (R), 194
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr., "Black Americans and the White Man's Burden, 1898–1903," 676; (R), 987
Gatzke, Hans W. (R), 167, 1149
Gauldie, Enid, "Cruel Habitations: A History of Working-Class Housing, 1780–1918," 135
Gaustad, Edwin Scott, editor, "The Rise of Adventism: Religion and Society in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America," 1248
Gauthier, Philippe, "Symbola: Les étrangers et la justice dans les cités grecques," 105
Gavin, R. J., "Aden under British Rule, 1839–1967," 917

Gaworek, N. H. (R), 1179
Gay, Peter, editor, "Eighteenth-Century Studies, Presented to Arthur M. Wilson," 576; "Style in History," 352; (C), 1290
Gebhard, Louis A. (R), 125
Gedosch, Thomas F. (R), 985
"Gehlen: Spy of the Century," by Cookridge, 884
Geiger, Reed G., "The Anzin Coal Company, 1800–1833," 606
Geiss, Imanuel, and Bernd Jürgen Wendt, editors, "Deutschland in der Weltpolitik des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts," 403
Gellately, Robert, "The Politics of Economic Despair: Shopkeepers and German Politics, 1890–1914," 615
Gendebien, Albert W. (R), 391
Gendzier, Irene L. (R), 1190
"Genevestă Tukholmaan," by Selén, 1141
Genovese, Eugene D., "Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made," 209
Genovese, Eugene D., and Stanley L. Engerman, editors, "Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies," 355
"Gentlemen in Crisis: The First Century of the Union League of Philadelphia, 1862–1962," by Whiteman, 1258
" 'Gentlemen of Large Property and Judicious Men': The Kennebeck Proprietors, 1749–1775," by Kershaw, 1221
George, Alexander L., and Richard Smoke, "Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice," 1002
George, Joseph, Jr. (R), 449
"George, Henry, und Europa: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der europäischen Bodenreformbewegungen," by Silagi, 1099
Gerdts, William H., "The Great American Nude: A History in Art," 202
"German Occupation of the Channel Islands," by Cruikshank, 391
"German Politics under Soviet Occupation," by Krisch, 887
"Germanic Invasions: The Making of Europe, AD 400–600," by Musset, 1085
Ģērmanis, Uldis, "Oberst Vācietis und die lettischen Schützen im Weltkrieg und in der Oktoberrevolution," 630
"Germans," by Kahler, edited by Kimber and Kimber, 164
"Germans in Chile: Immigration and Colonization, 1849–1914," by Young, 474
"Germans in Texas," by Benjamin, 972
"Germany and Poland: From War to Peaceful Relations," by Kulski, 1156
"Gesandten der europäischen Mächte," by Höflechner, 115
"Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland: Eine Analyse ihrer Bedingungen, Formen, Zielsetzungen und Auswirkungen," by Gladen, 614
"Geschichte oder Gegenwart," by Angermeier, 102
"Geschichte und Organisation der Zentrumspartei in Düsseldorf, 1917–1933," by Stump, 1151
"Gesellschaftsstruktur und politisches Bewusstsein in einer katholischen Region, 1928–1933," by Plum, 171
"Gesselschaft, Parlament und Regierung," by Ritter, 405
Geyl, P., "Pennestrijd over staat en historie: Opstellen over de Vaderlandse Geschiedenis aangevuld met Geyl's Levensverhaal," foreword by Boogman, 1138
Giap, Vo Nguyen, "Unforgettable Months and Years," translated by Elliott, 944
Gibb, George S., and Bennett H. Wall, "Teagle of Jersey Standard," 1275
Gibson, Charles (R), 473, 701, 1009, 1284
Gibson, Tom, "The Maori Wars: The British Army in New Zealand, 1840–1872," 200
Giddens, Paul H. (R), 822
Gifford, Prosser (R), 921
Gilbert, Bentley Brinkerhoff, *David Lloyd George: Land, the Budget, and Social Reform*, 1058–66; (R), 389
Gilbert, Felix (R), 618
Gilbert, James, "Designing the Industrial State: The Intellectual Pursuit of Collectivism in America, 1880–1940," 984
Gilbert, James B. (R), 1273
Gilbert, Martin, "Winston S. Churchill," volume 4, "1916–1922," 865
Gildrie, Richard P., "Salem, Massachusetts, 1626–1683: A Covenant Community," 958
Gillin, Donald G. (R), 432
Gillis, John R., "Youth and History: Tradition and Change in European Age Relations, 1700–Present," 121
Gilmore, Al-Tony, "Bad Nigger! The National Impact of Jack Johnson," 684
Gilpin, Alec R. (R), 968
Gilpin, Joshua, 1236
Giraud, Marcel, "Histoire de la Louisiane française," volume 4, "La Louisiane après le système de Law (1721–1723)," 439
Gitelman, Howard M., "Workingmen of Waltham: Mobility in American Urban Industrial Development, 1850–1890," 590
Givens, Robert D. (R), 1172
Gladen, Albin, "Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland: Eine Analyse ihrer Bedingungen, Formen, Zielsetzungen und Auswirkungen," 614
"Glamorgan County History," by Williams, volume 4, "Early Modern Glamorgan," 580
"Glass House," by Hix, 815
Glazer, Walter S. (R), 210
Glazier, Ira A. (R), 892
Glick, Thomas F., editor, "The Comparative Reception of Darwinism," 559
Godbold, E. Stanly, Jr. (R), 649
"Goddesses, Whores, Wives, and Slaves: Women in Classical Antiquity," by Pomeroy, 825
Godechot, Jacques. *See* Friguglietti, James
"Godefroy, Maximilian, The Architecture of," by Alexander, 658
Godfrey, Aaron Austin, "Government Operation of the Railroads: Its Necessity, Success, and Consequences, 1918–1920," 461
"Godkin, E. L., The Gilded Age Letters of," edited by Armstrong, 988
"God's Blueprints: A Sociological Study of Three Utopian Sects," by Whitworth, foreword by Martin, 841
Goebel, Dorothy Burne (deceased), 1017
Goerke, Heinz, "Linnaeus," translated by Lindley, 612
Goffart, Walther, "*Caput* and Colonate: Towards a History of Late Roman Taxation," 831
Gokhale, B. G. (R), 1206
"Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus: Studies in Indian Nationnalism," by Nanda, 436
Goldberg, Stanley (R), 562; 563
"Golden Age of Islam," by Lombard, translated by Spencer, 788
Goldenberg, Joseph A., "Shipbuilding in Colonial America," 1213
"Goldman, Emma and Alexander Berkman, Nowhere at Home: Letters from Exile of," edited by Drinnon and Drinnon, 362
Goldsberry, Mary (R), 827
Goldsmith, M. M. (R), 890

Goldstein, Doris S., "Trial of Faith: Religion and Politics in Tocqueville's Thought," 872
Goldstein, Leon J., "Historical Knowing," 811
Góngora, Mario, "Studies in the Colonial History of Spanish America," translated by Southern, 1284
Gontard, Maurice, and Paul Raphael, "Hippolyte Fortoul, 1851–1856: Un ministre de l'instruction publique sous l'Empire autoritaire," 604
Gooch, John, "The Plans of War: The General Staff and British Military Strategy c. 1900–1916," 145
" 'Good Time Coming?': Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century," by Rusco, 1246
Goodman, Lenn Evan, translator, "Ibn Tufayl's *Hayy Ibn Yaqzān*," 788
Goodrich, Leland M. (R), 820
Goodwin, Gerald J. (R), 954
Goodwin, Paul B., Jr. (R), 1013
Gopal, S., editor, "Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru," volume 1, 436
Gordon, Barry, "Economic Analysis before Adam Smith: Hesiod to Lessius," 840
Gordon, Donald C. (R), 864, 1211
Gordon, Leonard A. (R), 436
Gordon, Phyllis Walter Goodhart, translator, "Two Renaissance Book Hunters: The Letters of Poggius Bracciolini to Nicolaus de Niccolis," 891
Gori, Cesare, and Alberto Borgiotti, "La guerra aerea in Africa settentrionale: Assalto dal cielo, 1940–41; 1942–43," in two volumes, 364
"Goroda Sibiri," edited by Vilkov, 905
Gottschalk, Louis R. (deceased), 481
Goubert, Pierre, "L'Ancien Régime," volume 2, "Les pouvoirs," 152
Gould, Lewis L. (R), 213
Gould, Sydney H. (R), 644
Goveia, Elsa V. (R), 700
"Government Operation of the Railroads: Its Necessity, Success, and Consequences, 1918–1920," by Godfrey, 461
"Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas," by Wilson, 1256
Grace, John, "Domestic Slavery in West Africa: With Particular Reference to the Sierra Leone Protectorate, 1896–1927," 923
Graham, Hugh Davis (R), 460
Graham, Otis L., Jr. (R), 996
Graham, Patricia Albjerg, "Community and Class in American Education, 1865–1918," 666
Graham, Richard, and Peter H. Smith, editors, "New Approaches to Latin American History," 1008
Granatstein, J. L., and R. D. Cuff, "Canadian-American Relations in Wartime: From the Great War to the Cold War," 698
Granatstein, J. L., "Canada's War: The Politics of the Mackenzie King Government, 1939–1945," 698
Grange, Henri, "Les Idées de Necker," 603
Grant, H. Roger (R), 985
Grant, Michael, "The Army of the Caesars," 106
"Grant, Julia Dent, The Personal Memoirs of," edited by Simon, introduction by Catton, foreword by Newman, 669
Gray, Charles M. (R), 130
Graymont, Barbara (R), 856
"Great American Nude," by Gerdts, 202
"Great Britain and the Caribbean, 1901–1913," by Kneer, 1010
"Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein Question, 1848–64," by Sandiford, 1111
"Great March of Liberation," by Konev, translated by Fidlon, 637
"Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838–1842," by Stanton, 1242
Grechko, A. A., *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," in twelve volumes, 1182
Grechko, Andrei, "Battle for the Caucasus," translated by Fidlon, 637
Greco, Michael (R), 1275
"Greece and the Eastern Crisis, 1875–1878," by Kofos, foreword by Medlicott, 895
"Greek Accounts of Eastern History," by Drews, 104
"Greek Nation, 1453–1669," by Vacalopoulos, translated by Moles and Moles, 894
Green, Constance McLaughlin (R), 201; (deceased), 706
Green, Peter. *See* Fusero, Clemente
Greenberg, Douglas (R), 962
Greene, Douglas G. (R), 1104
Greene, Jack P. (R), 653
Greene, Victor, "For God and Country: The Rise of Polish and Lithuanian Ethnic Consciousness in America, 1860–1910," 1259; (R), 675
Greenhalgh, P. A. L., "The Year of the Four Emperors," 830
Greenleaf, William (deceased), 707
Greer, Thomas H. (R), 463
Gregor, Richard. *See* McNeal, Robert H.
Gregory, Frances W., "Nathan Appleton: Merchant and Entrepreneur, 1779–1861," 1228
Grekov, I. B., "Vostochnaia evropa i upadok zolotoi ordy (na rubezhe XIV–XV vv.)," 626
Grew, Raymond (R), 178, 624
Gridgeman, N. T. (R), 840
"Griechenland zwischen Revolution und Konterrevolution (1936–1946)," by Richter, foreword by Pyromaglou, 181
Griffith, Robert (R), 465
Grigg, D. B., "The Agricultural Systems of the World: An Evolutionary Approach," 1069
Grigg, John, "The Young Lloyd George," 1112
"Grimké, Angelina, The Emancipation of," by Lumpkin, 446
Grimm, Harold J. (R), 1142
Grimsley, Ronald (R), 576
Grimsted, David (R), 970, 1241
Grindhammer, Lucille Wrubel, "Art and the Public: The Democratization of the Fine Arts in the United States, 1830–1860," 973
"Growth of the American Revolution, 1766–1775," by Knollenberg, 653
"Guerra aerea in Africa settentrionale," by Borgiotti and Gori, in two volumes, 364
"Guerre en Mediterranée, 1939–1945: Actes du Colloque International tenu à Paris du 8 au 11 avril 1969," 578
Guest, Francis F., "Fermin Francisco de Lasuén (1736–1803): A Biography," 652
Guillot, Robert, "Le procès de Jacques Coeur (1451–1457)," 1121
Guilmartin, John Francis, Jr., "Gunpowder and Galleys: Changing Technology and Mediterranean Warfare at Sea in the Sixteenth Century," 357
Guinn, Paul (R), 145
Guiral, P. *See* Moulinas, René
Gulick, Edward V. (R), 819; 848
"Gun in America," by Kennett and Anderson, 1006
"Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915–1916," by Healy, 1266
Gunderson, Warren M. (R), 435
"Gunpowder and Galleys: Technology and Mediterranean Warfare at Sea in the Sixteenth Century," by Guilmartin, 357
Gupta, Partha Sarathi, "Imperialism and the British Labour Movement, 1914–1964," 595
Guratzsch, Dankwart, "Macht durch Organisation: Die Grundlegung des Hugenbergschen Presseimperiums," 167

Gutchen, Robert M. (R), 135
Gutman, Herbert G., "Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of *Time on the Cross*," 949
Gutton, Jean-Pierre, "La société et les pauvres: L'exemple de la généralité de Lyon, 1534–1789," 600; "L'État et la mendicité dans la première moitié du XVIII[e] siècle: Auvergne, Beaujolais, Forez, Lyonnais," 600; "La société et les pauvres en Europe (XVI[e]–XVIII[e] siècles)," 600
Gwyn, Julian, "The Enterprising Admiral: The Personal Fortune of Admiral Sir Peter Warren," 585

Haas, Edward F. (R), 1260
Haber, L. F. (R), 402
"Habitants et marchands de Montréal au XVII[e] siècle," by Dechêne, 696
"Habsburg-Valois Wars and the French Wars of Religion," by Monluc, edited by Roy, 598
Hachey, Thomas E. (R), 1117
Hacker, Barton C. (R), 815
Hackmann, W. Kent (R), 855, 1072
Haczynski, Leo John (R), 628
Hadley, Charles D., and Everett Carll Ladd, Jr., "Transformations of the American Party System: Political Coalitions from the New Deal to the 1970s," 998
Hadley, David Warren (R), 889
Haeger, John Winthrop, editor, "Crisis and Prosperity in Sung China," 1196
Hagan, William T. (R), 649
Haigh, Christopher, "Reformation and Resistance in Tudor Lancashire," 582
Haimson, Leopold H., editor, "The Mensheviks: From the Revolution of 1917 to the Second World War," translated by Vakar, 910
Haites, Erik F., *et al.*, "Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860," 1237
Hajdu, Robert (R), 1089
Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1113
Halicz, Emanuel, "Partisan Warfare in 19th Century Poland: The Development of a Concept," translated by Fraser, 900
Halkin, Léon-E., "Initiation à la critique historique," 812
Hall, Ivan Parker, "Mori Arinori," 941
Hall, John W. *See* Davis, David L.
Hall, Kermit L., and Herbert Weaver, editors, "Correspondence of James K. Polk," volume 3, "1835–1836," 1247
Hall, Stuart. *See* Smith, A. C. H.
Haller, Mark H., and Allen F. Davis, editors, "The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940," 677
Hallett, Robin, "Africa since 1875: A Modern History," 1189
Hallgarten, George W. F., and Joachim Radkau, "Deutsche Industrie und Politik: Von Bismarck bis Heute," 407
Hallgarten, George W. F. (deceased), 482
Hallowell, John H. *See* Voegelin, Eric
Halperin, Charles J. (R), 626
Halpern, Paul G., editor, "The Keyes Papers: Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Baron Keyes of Zeebrugge," volume 1, "1914–1918," 390
Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 1141
Hamby, Alonzo L. (R), 219
Hamelin, Marcel, "Les premières années du parlamentarisme quebéçois (1867–1878)," 471
Hamerow, Theodore S. (R), 167, 880
Hamilton, Charles D. (R), 105, 1080
Hamilton, Alexander: Syrett, editor, "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," volume 20 January 1796–March 1797," volume 21, "April 1797–July 1798," 206
Hamm, Michael F., editor, "The City in Russian History," 1173
Hammarskjöld, Dag, 820
Hammen, Oscar J. (R), 561
Hammerstein, Notker, "Jus und Historie: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des historichen Denkens an deutschen Universitäten in späten 17. und im 18. Jahrhundert," 1144
Hammond, E. A. (R), 570
Hammond, Mason (R), 107, 367
"Hampstead: Building a Borough, 1650–1964," by Thompson, 384
Hancock, W. K., "Discovering Monaro: A Study of Man's Impact on His Environment," 948
Handler, Andrew, "The Zirids of Granada," 570
Handler, Jerome S., "The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados," 473
Handlin, Oscar (R), 957; *see also* Skardal, Dorothy Burton
Haney, Richard C. (R), 991
Hanham, Alison, "Richard III and His Early Historians, 1483–1535," 852
Hanke, Lewis, "All Mankind Is One: A Study of the Disputation Between Bartolomé de Las Casas and Juan Ginés de Sepúlveda in 1550 on the Intellectual and Religious Capacity of the American Indians," 473
Hanlon, Sister Joseph Damien (R), 384
Hannaway, Owen, "The Chemists and the Word: The Didactic Origins of Chemistry," 813
Hansen, Mogens Herman, and Signe Isager, "Aspects of Athenian Society in the Fourth Century B.C.," translated by Rosenmeier, 827
Hanson, Elizabeth Crump (R), 1279
Hansot, Elisabeth, "Perfection and Progress: Two Modes of Utopian Thought," 841
Harcave, Sidney (R), 427
"Hard-Rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier," by Rowe, 1246
Hardacre, P. H. (R), 583
Harder, Leland, and Howard J. Kauffman, "Anabaptists Four Centuries Later: A Profile of Five Mennonite and Brethren in Christ Denominations," 1097
Hardie, Frank, "The Abyssinian Crisis," 1194
"Hardie, Keir, Radical and Socialist," by Morgan, 389
"Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863–1893," by Lingenfelter, 672
Hardtwig, Wolfgang, "Geschichtsschreibung zwischen Alteuropa und moderner Welt: Jacob Burckhardt in seiner Zeit," 613
Hardwicke, J. H. (C), 475
Hardy, P., "The Muslims of British India," 645
Hareven, Tamara K. (R), 121
Hargreaves, John D. "West Africa Partitioned," volume 1, "The Loaded Pause, 1885–1889," 921
Harlan, Louis, *et al.*, editors, "The Booker T. Washington Papers," volume 3, "1889–95," 214; volume 4, "1895–98," 987
Harley, Robert, 1105
Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., "All Things Are Possible: The Healing and Charismatic Revivals in Modern America," 1004; (R), 446
Harriman, W. Averell, and Elie Abel, "Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941–1946," 999
Harrington-Müller, Diethild, "Der Fortschrittsklub im Abgeordnetenhaus des Österreichischen Reichsrats, 1873–1910," 174

Harris, James F. (R), 1147
Harris, Neil (R), 973
Harrison, James Pinckey, "The Long March to Power: A History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921–72," 1200; (R), 938
Harrison, John M. (R), 660
Harrison, Kenneth, "The Framework of Anglo-Saxon History to A.D. 900," 1087
Harrisson, Tom. *See* St. John, Spenser
Hartje, Robert (R), 975
Hartmann, Susan M. (R), 978
"Harvard Guide to American History," edited by Freidel and Showman, in two volumes, 200
Hasquin, Hervé, "Une mutation: Le 'Pays de Charleroi' aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," 877
Hassler, Warren W., Jr. (R), 450
Hattaway, Herman (R), 979
Haupt, Georges, "Socialism and the Great War: The Collapse of the Second International," 379
Havard, William C. (R), 557, 1106
Havens, Thomas R. H. (C), 476
Havighurst, Alfred F., "Radical Journalist: H. W. Massingham (1860–1924)," 143
Haycox, Stephen (R), 1249
Hayden, J. Michael, "France and the Estates General of 1614," 1123
Hayes, Grace P., "World War I: A Compact History," introduction by Dupuy, 847
Hayes, Paul, "The Nineteenth Century, 1814–1880," 860
Hayes, Paul M., "Quisling: The Career and Political Ideas of Vidkun Quisling, 1887–1945," 164
Hazard, Harry W., editor, "A History of the Crusades," volume 3, "The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," 833
Headlam-Morley, Agnes. *See* Headlam-Morley, James
Headlam-Morley, James, "A Memoir of the Paris Peace Conference, 1919," edited by Headlam-Morley *et al.*, 380
Heald, Morrell (R), 1261
"Health, Conflict and the Chinese Political System," by Lampton, 939
Healy, David, "Gunboat Diplomacy in the Wilson Era: The U.S. Navy in Haiti, 1915–1916," 1266
Heath, Jim F., "Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years," 692
Hebert, Raymond G. (R), 1113
Heckart, Beverly, "From Bassermann to Bebel: The Grand Bloc's Quest for Reform in the Kaiserreich, 1900–1914," 408
Heermance, J. Noel, "Charles W. Chesnutt, America's First Great Black Novelist," 215
Heers, Jacques, "Le clan familial au Moyen Age," 109
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1098
"Hegel on Reason and History: A Contemporary Interpretation," by O'Brien, 843
Hein, Ruth. *See* Anweiler, Oskar
Heinemann, Gustav W. *See* Bley, Helmut
Heisler, Helmuth, "Urbanisation and the Government of Migration: The Inter-relation of Urban and Rural Life in Zambia," foreword by Prothero, 641
"Hell or Connaught! The Cromwellian Colonisation of Ireland, 1652–1660," by Ellis, 597
Hellie, Richard (R), 904
Helmholz, R. H., "Marriage Litigation in Medieval England," 369
Helms, Mary W., "Middle America: A Culture History of Heartland and Frontiers," 472
Helmstadter, R. J. (R), 1107
Hemphill, W. Edwin, editor, "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," volume 8, "1823–1824," 1239
Henderson, Harry B., III, "Versions of the Past: The Historical Imagination in American Fiction," 439
"Henley, Orator, The Life of," by Midgley, 132
Henneman, John Bell (R), 370
Hennock, E. P. (R), 148
Henri, Florette, "Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920," 681
Henrikson, Alan K. (R), 1222
"Henry, Patrick: A Biography," by Beeman, 442
Hepple, James R. (R), 559
Herbert, Eugenia W., and Claude-Anne Lopez, "The Private Franklin: The Man and His Family," 1223
Herbert, Sandra (R), 592
"Heresy, Crusade and Inquisition in Southern France," by Wakefield, 113
"Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, 1914–1947," by Turner, 216
Herken, Gregg F. (R), 694, 1003
Herlihy, David (R), 115
Hermes, Walter G. (R), 434
Hernon, Joseph M., Jr., *The Last Whig Historian and Consensus History: George Macauley Trevelyan, 1876–1962*, 66–97; (R), 846, 852, 865
Herring, George C. (R), 999
Herring, George C., and Thomas M. Campbell, editors, "The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., 1943–1946," 1000
Hershberger, Guy F. (R), 1097
Herwig, Holger H. (R), 882, 884
Herzstein, Robert (C), 1290
Herzstein, Robert Edwin (R), 410
Hess, Andrew, *Consensus or Conflict: The Dilemma of Islamic Historians*, 788–99; (R), 357
Hess, Robert L. (R), 1160
Hessen, Robert, "Steel Titan: The Life of Charles M. Schwab," 986
Hewlett, Richard G., and Francis Duncan, "Nuclear Navy, 1946–1962," 695
Hexter, J. H. (R), 128
Hey, David G., "An English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts," 383
Hicken, Victor (R), 459
Hidas, Peter I. (R), 422
Higginbotham, Sanford W. (R), 665
Higgs, Robert (R), 685
Higham, Robin, editor, "Intervention or Abstention: The Dilemma of American Foreign Policy," 1265; (R), 596
Higounet, Charles, *et al.*, editors, "La seigneurie et le vignoble de Chateau Latour: Histoire d'un grand cru du Médoc (XIV^e–XX^e siècle)," volumes 1 and 2, 393
Hill, Bennett D. (R), 113, 832
"Hill, David Jayne, and the Problem of World Peace," by Parkman, 1265
Hill, L. M., editor, "The Ancient State Authoritie and Proceedings of the Court of Requests by Sir Julius Caesar," 582
Hill, Marvin S., and Dallin H. Oaks, "Carthage Conspiracy: The Trial of the Accused Assassins of Joseph Smith," 1248
Hill, W. Speed, editor, "Studies in Richard Hooker," 129
Hillgarth, J. N. (R), 113
Hilliard, Sam (R), 204
Hillinger, Michael G. (R), 1155
Hilton, R. H., "The English Peasantry in the Later Middle Ages," 571
Himmelfarb, Gertrude, "On Liberty and Liberalism: The Case of John Stuart Mill," 139
Hinckley, Ted C. (R), 212
Hindle, Brooke, editor, "America's Wooden Age: Aspects of Its Early Technology," 1213
Hine, Robert V. (R), 206
Hines, Thomas S., "Burnham of Chicago: Architect and Planner," 215

Hingley, Ronald, "Joseph Stalin: Man and Legend," 189
"Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815–60," by Schob, 1238
Hirsch, Felix E. (R), 169, 410, 887
Hirst, Derek, "The Representative of the People? Voters and Voting in England under the Early Stuarts," 854
"Histoire de la Louisiana française," by Giraud, volume 4, "La Louisiane après le système de Law," 439
"Histoire de l'impôt," by Ardant, book 2, "XVIII[e] et XIX[e] siècles," 868
"Histoire des Croquants: Étude des soulèvements populaires au XVII[e] siècle dans le sud-ouest de la France," by Bercé, in two volumes, 396
"Histoire et psychoanalyse," by Friedländer, 821
"Histoire générale de la presse française," by Bellanger *et al.*, volume 4, "De 1940 à 1958," 873
"Histoire générale du socialisme," edited by Droz, volume 2, 101
"Historia Polaków na Bukowinie," by Biedryzcki, 628
"Historical Knowing," by Goldstein, 811
"Historical Perspectives: Studies in English Thought and Society," edited by McKendrick, 856
"Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," edited by McCormmach, volume 5, 813
"Historical Study of African Religion," edited by Ranger and Kimambo, 430
Historiography: Barzun, "Clio and the Doctors: Psycho-history, Quanto-history and History," 557; Basharin, "Nekotorye voprosy istoriografii vkhozhdeniia Sibiri v sostav Rossii," 905; Black, J. L., "Nicholas Karamzin and Russian Society in the Nineteenth Century," 908; Dunaevskii, "Sovetskaia istoriografiia novoi istorii stran Zapada, 1917–1941 gg.," 1180; Fischer, "World Power or Decline: The Controversy over *Germany's Aims in the First World War*," translated by Farrar *et al.*, 167; Friedländer, "Histoire et psychoanalyse," 821; Galston, "Kant and the Problem of History," 813; Gay, "Style in History," 352; Goldstein, "Historical Knowing," 811; Gutman, "Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of *Time on the Cross*," 949; Halkin, "Initiation à la critique historique," 812; Hammerstein, "Jus und Historie," 1144; Hanham, "Richard III and His Early Historians," 852; Hardtwig, "Geschichtsschreibung zwischen Alteuropa und moderner Welt: Jacob Burckhardt in seiner Zeit," 613; Hsieh, "Chinese Historiography on the Revolution of 1911," 937; Iggers, "New Directions in European Historiography," contribution by Baker, 851; Kennedy, "Charles A. Beard and American Foreign Policy," 688; "Kritika burzhuaznoi istoriografii Sovetskogo obshchestva," 635; Lewis, "History: Remembered, Recovered, Invented," 811; Macgillivray, "Restoration Historians and the English Civil War," 855; Mann, "Lucien Febvre: La pensée vivante d'un historien," preface by Braudel, 399; Mudroch and Couse, editors, "Essays on the Reconstruction of Medieval History," 109; Postel, "Johann Martin Lappenberg: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geschichtswissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert," 880; Rearick, "Beyond the Enlightenment: Historians and Folklore in Nineteenth Century France," 397; Sevost'ianov, editor, "Osnovnye problemy istorii SShA v amerikanskoi istoriografii," 667; Shaffer, "The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783–1815," 1222; Sternsher, "Consensus, Conflict, and American Historians," 438; Wright, *History as a Moral Science*, 1–11
"History: Remembered, Recovered, Invented," by Lewis, 811
History as a Moral Science, by Wright, 1–11
"History of British India," by Mill, abridged by Thomas, 943
"History of Gold and Money, 1450–1920," by Vilar, 815
"History of Hungary," edited by Pamlényi, translated by Boros *et al.*, 420
"History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," by Tobey, volume 1, "Classical Antiquity," 826
"History of Islamic Sicily," by Ahmad, 570
"History of Medieval Spain," by O'Callaghan, 569
"History of Post-War Southeast Asia," by Cady, 1208
"History of Public Health in New York City, 1866–1966," by Duffy, 453
"History of the Army Medical Department," by Cantlie, in two volumes, 132
"History of the Art of War within the Framework of Political History," by Delbruck, volume 1, "Antiquity," translated by Renfroe, 826
"History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway," by Bryant, 1237
"History of the Bemba: Political Growth and Change in North-eastern Zambia before 1900," by Roberts, 926
"History of the British Cavalry, 1816–1919," by Anglesey, volume 2, "1851–1871," 591
"History of the County of Somerset," edited by Dunning, volume 3, 581
"History of the Crusades," edited by Hazard, volume 3, "The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries," 833
"History of the Habsburg Empire, 1526–1918," by Kann, 888
"History of the ICC: From Panacea to Palliative," by Hoogenboom and Hoogenboom, 1271
"History of the Igbo People," by Isichei, 1190
"History of the Kikuyu, 1500–1900," by Muriuki, 926
"History of the Oxford University Press," by Carter, volume 1, "To the Year 1780," 584
"History of the Sino-Japanese War," compiled by Hsu and Chang, translated by Wen, revised by Kao *et al.*, 433
Hitchcock, James (R), 1135
Hitchins, Keith (R), 418, 1162
"Hitler and the Middle Sea," by Ansel, 884
"Hitler's War Aims," by Rich, volume 1, "Ideology, the Nazi State, and the Course of Expansion," volume 2, "The Establishment of the New Order," 172
Hitti, Philip K., "Capital Cities of Arab Islam," 788
"Hittites and Their Contemporaries in Asia Minor," by Macqueen, 915
Hix, John, "The Glass House," 815
Hobbes, Thomas, 374
Hobsbawm, E. J., "The Age of Capitalism, 1848–1875," 817; *see also* Foster, John; *see also* Leviné-Meyer, Rosa
Hodgson, John H. (R), 1140
Hodgson, Marshall G. S., "The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization," volume 1, "The Classical Age of Islam," volume 2, "The Expansion of Islam in the Middle Periods," volume 3, "The Gunpowder Empires and Modern Times," 788
Hodnett, Grey. *See* McNeal, Robert H.
Höflechner, Walter, "Die Gesandten der europäischen Mächte," 115
Hoffman, Ronald (R), 442
Hoffmann, Joachim, "Die Ostlegionen, 1941–1943: Turkotataren, Kaukasier und Wolgafinnen im deutschen Heer," 1155
"Hofstadter Aegis," edited by Elkins and McKitrick, 468
Holbo, Paul S. (R), 361
Holcombe, Lee (R), 471
"Holding the Line: The Eisenhower Era, 1952–1961," by Alexander, 692

Holifield, E. Brooks, "The Covenant Sealed: The Development of Puritan Sacramental Theology in Old and New England, 1570–1720," 956
Hollander, Paul (R), 634
Holley, Donald, "Uncle Sam's Farmers: The New Deal Communities in the Lower Mississippi Valley," 997
Hollis, Patricia, editor, "Pressure from Without in Early Victorian England," 387
Hollister, C. Warren (R), 1090
Holmes, Charles F. (R), 926
Holmes, Clive, "The Eastern Association in the English Civil War," 583
Holmes, Michael S., "The New Deal in Georgia: An Administrative History," 997
Holtman, Robert B. (R), 868
"Hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17e et 18e siècles," by Lebrun, 866
"Homosexuality and the Western Christian Tradition," by Bailey, 352
Homze, Edward L. (R), 690
Hoogenboom, Ari, and Olive Hoogenboom, "A History of the ICC: From Panacea to Palliative," 1271
Hoogenboom, Olive, and Ari Hoogenboom, "A History of the ICC: From Panacea to Palliative," 1271
"Hooker, Richard, Studies in," edited by Hill, 129
Hooper, Edwin Bickford, "Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War, 1965–1968," 695
Hoopes, Alban W., "The Road to the Little Big Horn—And Beyond," 981
Hoopes, Donelson F. *See* "American Narrative Painting"
Hoover, Herbert: Best, "The Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918–1921," 800; Fausold and Mazuzan, editors, "The Hoover Presidency: A Reappraisal," 800; O'Brien, editor, "The Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence," 800; "Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Herbert Hoover," 800; Robinson and Bornet, "Herbert Hoover: President of the United States," 800; Susman and Huthmacher, editors, "Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism," 800; Wiessman, "Herbert Hoover and Famine Relief to Soviet Russia, 1921–23," 800; Wilson, "Herbert Hoover: Forgotten Progressive," 800; Ziegler, *Herbert Hoover: A Reinterpretation*, 800–10
"Hoover Presidency: A Reappraisal," edited by Fausold and Mazuzan, 800
"Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence," edited by O'Brien, 800
Horak, Stephan M. (R), 189
Horowitz, Maryanne Cline (R), 825
Horton, Louise, "Samuel Bell Maxey: A Biography," 1253
Horward, Donald D. (R), 608
Hosking, Geoffrey A., "The Russian Constitutional Experiment: Government and Duma, 1907–1914," 427
"Hotman, François: A Revolutionary's Ordeal," by Kelley, 395
Hourani, Albert. *See* Schölch, Alexander
Hovi, Kalervo, "Cordon sanitaire or barrière de l'est: The Emergence of the New French Eastern European Alliance Policy, 1917–1919," 610
Howard, Christopher, "Britain and the *Casus Belli*, 1822–1902: A Study of Britain's International Position from Canning to Salisbury," 137
Howard, Deborah, "Jacopo Sansovino: Architecture and Patronage in Renaissance Venice," 892
Howard, Harry N., "Turkey, the Straits and U.S. Policy," 917; (R), 380
Howard, Michael, editor, "The Theory and Practice of War," 1067
Howard, R. C. (R), 113
Howe, Daniel Walker (R), 208; (C), 229
Howe, George F. (R), 578
Howell, Roger, Jr. (R), 127
Hsieh, Winston, "Chinese Historiography on the Revolution of 1911: A Critical Survey and a Selected Bibliography," 937
Hsu, Wen-Hsiung (R), 1210
Hsu Long-hsuen, and Chang Ming-kai, compilers, "History of the Sino-Japanese War (1937–1945)," translated by Wen, revised by Kao *et al.*, 433
Huang, Pei, "Autocracy at Work: A Study of the Yung-cheng Period, 1723–1735," 933
Huang, Philip C., "Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and Modern Chinese Liberalism," 936
Hudson, Charles M., editor, "Four Centuries of Southern Indians," 951
Hufton, Olwen H., "The Poor of Eighteenth-Century France, 1750–1789," 600
Hugenberg, Alfred, 167
Hughes, H. Stuart, "The Sea Change: The Migration of Social Thought, 1930–1965," 563
Hughes, J. Donald, "Ecology in Ancient Civilizations," 1078
Humble, Richard, "Napoleon's Peninsular Marshals: A Reassessment," 607
"Hume's Philosophical Politics," by Forbes, 1106
Hunczak, Taras, editor, "Russian Imperialism from Ivan the Great to the Revolution," introduction by Kohn, 631
Hundley, Norris, Jr., "Water and the West: The Colorado River and the Politics of Water in the American West," 683
Hundley, Norris, Jr., editor, "The Chicano," introduction by Meier and Rivera, foreword by Léon-Portilla, 1269
"Hundred Days to Hitler," by Fraenkel and Manvell, 1100
"Hungarian Count in the Revolution of 1848," by Spira, translated by Land and Allen, 422
Hunt, James Clark, "The People's Party in Württemberg and Southern Germany, 1890–1914: The Possibilities of Democratic Politics," 1153
Hunt, Richard N., "The Political Ideas of Marx and Engels," volume 1, "Marxism and Totalitarian Democracy, 1818–1850," 124
Hunt, William R., "North of 53°: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870–1914," 1249
Hunter, Michael, "John Aubrey and the Realm of Learning," 1104
Hurezeanu, Damian, editor, "Nouvelles études d'histoire: Publiées à l'occasion du XIVe Congrès des Sciences Historiques," 1164
Hurwitz, Edith F., "Politics and the Public Conscience: Slave Emancipation and the Abolitionist Movement in Britain," 137
Huston, James A. (R), 1075
Huthmacher, J. Joseph, and Warren I. Susman, editors, "Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism," 800
Hutson, James H. (R), 960
Huttenback, Robert A., "Racism and Empire: White Settlers and Colored Immigrants in the British Self-Governing Colonies, 1830–1910," 1109
Hvidt, Kristian, "Flight to America: The Social Background of 300,000 Danish Emigrants," 670
"Hyde, Douglas, The Young: The Dawn of the Irish Revolution and Renaissance, 1874–1893," by Daly, 151
Hyman, Harold M. (R), 663
Hynding, Alan, "The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest," 212

Iadarola, Antoinette (R), 1194
Iazhborovskaia, I. S., "Ideinoe razvitie pol'skogo revoliutsionnogo rabochego dvizheniia (konets XIX-prevaia chelvert' XX v.)," 901
Ibingira, G. S. (R), 641
"Ibn Tufayl's *Hayy Ibn Yaqzān*," translated by Goodman, 788
"Ideinoe razvitie pol'skogo revoliutsionnogo rabochego dvizheniia," by Iazhborobskaia, 901
Ideology and Theory: The Tension between Political and Economic Liberalism in Seventeenth-Century England, by Appleby, 499–515
Idzerda, Stanley J. (R), 604
Iggers, Georg G., "New Directions in European Historiography," contribution by Baker, 851; (R), 102, 843, 850
"Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity and Mobility in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community," by Esslinger, 982
"Impact of Hitler: British Policy, 1933–1940," by Cowling, 1117
"Impeachment and Parliamentary Judicature in Early Stuart England," by Tite, 130
"Imperial Germany and a World Without War: The Peace Movement and Germany Society, 1892–1914," by Chickering, 882
"Imperial Republic: The United States and the World, 1945–1973," by Aron, translated by Jellinek, 220
"Imperialism and the British Labour Movement, 1914–1964," by Gupta, 595
"Imprimerie, la librarie et la presse à Avignon au XVIII[e] siècle," by Moulinas, preface by Guiral, 156
"Improbable Era: The South since World War II," by Roland, 1000
"In Defence of Canada: Peacemaking and Deterrence," by Eayrs, 698
"In Defense of the Indians," by Las Casas, translated and edited by Poole, 473
"In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763–1805," by Papenfuse, 442
"In the Common Cause: American Response to the Coercive Acts of 1774," by Ammerman, 961
"Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900," edited by Mathias, 1240
"Indian in Americ:," by Washburn, 649
"Indian Revolutionaries Abroad, 1905–1922: In the Background of International Developments," by Bose, 647
Indians: Catlin, "Letters and Notes on the North American Indians," 1243; Dial and Eliades, "The Only Land I Know: A History of the Lumbee Indians," 951; Faulk, "Crimson Desert: Indian Wars of the American Southwest," 448; Hoopes, "The Road to the Little Big Horn—And Beyond," 981; Hudson, editor, "Four Centuries of Southern Indians," 951; James, "Pages from Hopi History," 448; John, "Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds: The Confrontation of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540–1795," 1220; Kersey, "Pelts, Plumes, and Hides: White Traders among the Seminole Indians, 1870–1930," 1263; Kraft, editor, "A Delaware Indian Symposium," 950; Phillips, "Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California," 975; Ray, "Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middlemen in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660–1870," 651; Satz, "American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era," 969; Stout, "Apache Lightning: The Last Great Battles of the Ojo Calientes," 448; Strickland, "Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee Law from Clan to Court," foreword by Alford, 657; Trennert, "Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846–51," 969; Viola, "Thomas L. McKenney, Architect of America's Early Indian Policy, 1816–1830," 969; Washburn, "The Indian in America," 649; Wetmore, "First on the Land: The North Carolina Indians," 1263; Whitney, editor, "The Black Hawk War, 1831–1832," volume 2, "Letters and Papers"; parts 1–2, 1241; "Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middlemen in the lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660–1870," by Ray, 651
"Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California," by Saxton, 1267
"Individuals and World Politics," by Isaak, 819
"Industrial Muse: A Study of Nineteenth-Century British Working-Class Literature," Vicinus, 589
"Industriali e Mussolini: Rapporti tra Confindustria e fascismo dal 1919 al 1929," by Melograni, 415
"Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik," edited by Mommsen *et al.*, 1149
"Influence, Opinion and Political Idioms in Reformed England: Case Studies from the North-east, 1832–74," by Nossiter, 591
"Influence of Law on Sea Power," by O'Connell, 1071
Ingham, Kenneth, "The Kingdom of Toro in Uganda," 1193
Inglis, K. S., "The Australian Colonists: An Exploration of Social History, 1788–1870," 437
Ingram, Orrin H., 985
"Initiation à la critique historique," by Halkin, 812
"Innere Front," by Plaschka *et al.*, volume 1, "Zwischen Streik und Meuterei," volume 2, "Umsturz," 1163
"Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver," by Barth, 1245
"Institutions de la France sous la monarchie absolue, 1598–1789," volume 1, "Société et État," by Mousnier, 153
Intellectual history: Bary *et al.*, editors, "The Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism," 931; Bélanger, "Apolitisme des idéologies québéçoises: Le grand tourant de 1934–1936," 225; Bercovitch, "The Puritan Origins of the American Self," 954; Bodin, "Colloquium of the Seven about Secrets of the Sublime," 1122; Chadwick, "The Secularization of the European Mind in the Nineteenth Century," 1098; Crocker, "Diderot's Chaotic Order: Approach to Synthesis," 158; Dudley and Novak, editors, "The Wild Man Within: An Image in Western Thought from the Renaissance to Romanticism," 353; Evans, "Rudolf II and His World," 182; Field, "Three French Writers and the Great War," 1133; Friedman, "Inventors of the Promised Land," 659; Gilbert, "Designing the Industrial State: The Intellectual Pursuit of Collectivism in America, 1880–1940," 984; Hansot, "Perfection and Progress: Two Modes of Utopian Thought," 841; Hughes, "The Sea Change: The Migration of Social Thought, 1930–1965," 563; Hunter, "John Aubrey and the Realm of Learning," 1104; Jay, "The Dialectical Imagination: A History of the Frankfurt School and the Institute of Social Research, 1923–1950," 818; Liebschütz, "Von Georg Simmel zu Franz Rosenzweig: Studien zum Jüdischen Denken im deutschen Kulturbereich," afterword by Weltsch, 404; Russell, "The Just War in the Middle Ages," 834; Russell, "The Just War in the Middle Ages," 834; Sauvy, "Livres saisis à Paris entre 1678 et 1701," 1124; Scherrer, "Die Petersburger Religiös-Philosophischen Vereiningungen," 426; Semmel, "The Methodist Revolution," 1107; Stromberg, "After Everything: Western Intellectual History since 1945," 850; Tobey, "The History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," volume 1, "Classical Antiquity," 826; Vucinich, "Social

Thought in Tsarist Russia," 1174; Welter, "The Mind of America, 1820–1860," 970; Wilson, "Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict," 969
"Intervention or Abstention: The Dilemma of American Foreign Policy," edited by Higham, 1265
"Introducere istorică şi epigraphică diplomele militare, tabliţele cerate," edited by Russu, preace by Pascu, 828
"Introduction to the Italian Economy," by Allen and Stevenson, 415
"Inventors of the Promised Land," by Friedman, 659
Iorizzo, Luciano J. (R), 1257
"Iran," by Armajani, 430
"Iran: Vneshniaia politika i problemy nezavisimosti, 1925–1941 gg.," by Agaev, 430
"Ireland, Britain and Germany, 1871–1914," by Prill, 846
"Ireland in the War Years," by Carroll, 1120
"Irish Land and British Politics: Tenant-Right and Nationality," by Steele, 150
"Irish Parliamentary Tradition," edited by Farrell, with essays by F. S. L. Lyons, 150
"Iron Age Communities in Britain," by Cunliffe, 103
Irving, R. E. M., "The First Indochina War: French and American Policy, 1945–54," 944
Isaak, Robert A., "Individuals and World Politics," 819
Isager, Signe, and Mogens Herman Hansen, "Aspects of Athenian Society in the Fourth Century B.C.," translated by Rosenmeier, 827
"Ishiwara Kanji and Japan's Confrontation with the West," by Peattie, 942
Isichei, Elizabeth, "A History of the Igbo People," 1190
Islam: Ahmad, "A History of Islamic Sicily," 570; Bravmann, "Islam and Tribal Art in West Africa," 431; Gilbert, "Winston S. Churchill," volume 4, "1916–1922," 865; Goodman, translator, "Ibn Tufayl's *Hayy Ibn Yaqzān*," 788; Handler, "The Zirids of Granada," 570; Hardy, "The Muslims of British India," 645; Hess, *Consensus or Conflict: The Dilemma of Islamic Historians*, 788–99; Hitti, "Capital Cities of Arab Islam," 788; Hodgson, "The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization," volume 1, "The Classical Age of Islam," volume 2, "The Expansion of Islam in the Middle Periods," volume 3, "The Gunpowder Empires and Modern Times," 788; Lombard, "The Golden Age of Islam," translated by Spencer, 788; Niemeijer, "The Khilafat Movement in India, 1919–1924," 645; Oded, "Islam in Uganda," 641; Read, "The Moors in Spain and Portugal," 837; Robinson, "Separatism among Indian Muslims: The Politics of the United Provinces' Muslims, 1860–1923," 645; Rosenthal, "The Classical Heritage of Islam," translated by Marmorstein and Marmorstein, 788; Watt, "The Majesty that Was Islam," 191; Wellhausen, "The Religio-Political Factions in Early Islam," translated by Ostle and Walzer, edited by Ostle, 788
"Islam and Tribal Art in West Africa," by Bravmann, 431
"Islam in Uganda," by Oded, 641
Israel, J. I., "Race, Class and Politics in Colonial Mexico, 1610–1670," 701
Issraeljan, Victor, "The Anti-Hitler Coalition: Diplomatic Co-operation between the USSR, USA and Britain during the Second World War, 1941–1945," 884
"Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," by Grechko *et al.*, in twelve volumes, 1182
"Italian Foreign Policy, 1870–1940," by Lowe and Marzari, 622
"Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War," by Coverdale, 876
Itzkowitz, Norman. *See* Thomas, Lewis V.
"Ivan Groznyi," by Skrynnikov, 1170
"Ives, Charles, and His America," by Rossiter, 1264
"Ives, Charles, and the American Mind," by Perry, 1264
"Ivory and Slaves: Changing Patterns of International Trade in East Central Africa in the Later Nineteenth Century," by Alpers, 926
"Iz istorii otnoshenii mezhdu adygskimi narodami i Rossiei v XVI veke," by Kardanov, 1171

Jackson, Andrew, 658
Jackson, Charles O. (R), 679
Jackson, Gabriel (R), 837, 875, 1138
Jackson, Kennell A., Jr. (R), 361
Jackson, Kenneth T. (R), 215
Jacobs, Noah Jonathan. *See* Tal, Uriel
Jacoby, Johann, "Briefwechsel, 1816–1849," edited by Silberner, 614
Jacquart, Jean, "La crise rurale en Ile-De-France: 1550–1670," 394
Jäschke, Kurt-Ulrich, "Burgenbau und Landesverteidigung um 900: Überlegungen zu Beispielen aus Deutschland, Frankreich und England," 1091; (R), 370
"Jaksch, Wenzel, und die sudetendeutsche Sozialdemokratie," by Bachstein, 1152
"Jamāl ad-Dīn, Sayyid, 'al-Afghānī': A Political Biography," by Keddie, 788
James, Columba. *See* Musset, Lucien
James, D. Clayton, "The Years of MacArthur," volume 2, "1941–1945," 689
James, Edward. *See* Musset, Lucien
James, Harry C., "Pages from Hopi History," 448
James, Mervyn, "Family, Lineage, and Civil Society: A Study of Society, Politics, and Mentality in the Durham Region, 1500–1640," 127
James, Sydney V., "Colonial Rhode Island: A History," 1215
"Ja—Nein—und Trotzdem: Erinnerungen—Begegnungen—Erfahrungen," by Schoeps, 409
Janick, Herbert F., Jr., "A Diverse People: Connecticut, 1914 to the Present," 1214
Jankuhn, Herbert, *et al.*, editors, "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter: Bericht über ein Symposium in Reinhausen bei Göttingen in der Zeit vom 18. bis 24. April 1972," volume 2, 370
Janos, Andrew C., and William B. Slottman, editors, "Revolution in Perspective: Essays on the Hungarian Soviet Republic of 1919," 899
"Jansenists and the Expulsion of the Jesuits from France, 1757–1765," by Van Kley, 867
Jarauch, Konrad H. (R), 1149
Jastremski, Leon, 1260
Jay, Martin, "The Dialectical Imagination: A History of the Frankfurt School and the Institute of Social Research, 1923–1950," 818
"Jay, John: The Making of a Revolutionary," edited by Morris, volume 1, "Unpublished Papers, 1745–1780," 1224
"Jeanne d'Arc," by Scott, 598
Jędrzejewicz, Janusz, "W służbie idei: Fragmenty pamiętnika i pism," 902
"Jefferson, Thomas, The Papers of," edited by Boyd, volume 19, "24 January to 31 March 1791," 1226
"Jefferson the President: Second Term, 1805–1809," by Malone, 445
"Jefferson's Louisiana: Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions," by Dargo, 657
Jelinek, Yeshayahu (R), 903
Jellinek, Frank. *See* Aron, Raymond

Jenkins, Brian, "Britain and the War for Union," volume 1, 592
Jennings, Lawrence C. (R), 123
Jensen, Arthur L. (R), 1213
Jensen, Ronald J., "The Alaska Purchase and Russian-American Relations," 1249
Jeremy, David J. (R), 659
Jessup, Philip C., "The Birth of Nations," 365
Jewish history: Ainsztein, "Jewish Resistance in Nazi-Occupied Eastern Europe," 896; Baron, "A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion," volume 16, "Poland-Lithuania, 1500–1650," 1165; Blau, "Judaism in America: From Curiosity to Third Faith," 1216; Chary, "The Bulgarian Jews and the Final Solution, 1940–1944," 419; Elovitz, "A Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience," 680; Fishman, "Jewish Radicals: From Czarist Stetl to London Ghetto," 1112; Krohn, "Die Juden in Hamburg," 166; Liebschütz, "Von Georg Simmel zu Franz Rosenzweig: Studien zum Jüdischen Denken im deutschen Kulturbereich," afterword by Weltsch, 404; Marcus, "Early American Jewry: The Jews of New York, New England and Canada, 1649–1794," volume 1, 1216; Reznick, "Unrecognized Patriots: The Jews in the American Revolution," 1216; Rothkirchen, editor, "Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and Resistance," 579; Shulvass, "The Jews in the World of the Renaissance," translated by Kose, 573; Sijes, "Studies over Jodenvervolging," 877; Szajkowski, "Jews, Wars, and Communism," volume 2, "The Impact of the 1919–20 Red Scare on American Jewish Life," 217; Tal, "Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics, and Ideology in the Second Reich, 1870–1914," translated by Jacobs, 615
"Jewish Radicals: From Czarist Stetl to London Ghetto," by Fishman, 1112
"Jewish Resistance in Nazi-Occupied Eastern Europe," by Ainsztein, 896
"Jews, Wars, and Communism," by Szajkowski, volume 2, "The Impact of the 1919–20 Red Scare on American Jewish Life," 217
"Jews in the World of the Renaissance," by Shulvass, translated by Kose, 573
Jick, Leon A. (R), 1216
"Joachim of Fiore in Christian Thought," edited by West, in two volumes, 1092
Joffe, Ellis, "Between Two Plenums: China's Intraleadership Conflict, 1959–1962," 936
"Jogjakarta under Sultan Mangkubumi, 1749–1792: A History of the Division of Java," by Ricklefs, 946
John, Elizabeth A. H., "Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds: The Confrontation of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540–1795," 1220
"John Doe Associates: Backdoor Diplomacy for Peace, 1941," by Butow, 687
Johnson, Charles W. (R), 689
Johnson, Christopher H., "Utopian Communism in France: Cabet and the Icarians, 1839–1851," 399
Johnson, Herbert A., editor, "The Papers of John Marshall," volume 1, "Correspondence and Papers, November 10, 1775–June 23, 1788; Account Book, September 1783–June 1788," 1225
Johnson, Hubert C., "Frederick the Great and His Officials," 1145
Johnson, Jerah (R), 352; (C), 1290
Johnson, Joanne. *See* Koblik, Steven
Johnson, Marion, and Tadeusz Lewicki, "West African Food in the Middle Ages, According to Arabic Sources," 921
Johnson, Paul B. (R), 138
"Johnson, Jack, Bad Nigger! The National Impact of," by Gilmore, 684
Joiner, Charles A., "The Politics of Massacre: Political Processes in South Vietnam," 197
Jones, Edward B. (R), 943
Jones, Kenneth W. (R), 1207
Jones, Robert E. (R), 906
Jones, Susan Mann (R), 1198
Jones, W. J. (R), 150
Jones, Wilbur Devereux (R), 860, 1010, 1108
Jordan, Borimir, "The Athenian Navy in the Classical Period: A Study of Athenian Naval Administration and Military Organization in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C.," 1079
"Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church," by McAllister and Tucker, 1236
Jovanović, Vladimir, 897
"Judaism in America: From Curiosity to Third Faith," by Blau, 1216
Judd, Jacob, and Robert A. East, editors, "The Loyalist Americans: A Focus on Greater New York," 962
"Juden in Hamburg," by Krohn, 166
Juhnke, James C., "A People of Two Kingdoms: The Political Acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites," 1282
Julia, Dominique, and Willem Frijhoff, "École et société dans la France d'Ancien Régime: Quatre exemples Auch, Avallon, Condom et Gisors," 604
"Jungdeutsche Orden in den Jahren der Entscheidung," by Kessler, volume 1, "1928–1930," 1151
Junker, Detlef, "Der unteilbare Weltmarkt: Das ökonomische Interesse in der Aussenpolitik der USA, 1933–1941," 1153
Juricek, John T. (R), 1219
"Jus und Historie," by Hammerstein, 1144
"Just War in the Middle Ages," by Russell, 834
"Justice Accused: Antislavery and the Judicial Process," by Cover, 663
"Justice in Medieval Russia: Muscovite Judgment Charters," by Kleimola, 904

Kaarsted, Tage, "Konseilspraesident C. Th. Zahles dagøber, 1914–1917," 163
Kabanov, V. V., "Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i kooperatsiia (1917 g.–mart 1919 g.)," 633
"Kabinette Marx I und II," edited by Abramowski, volume 1, "November 1923 bis Juni 1924," volume 2, "Juni 1924 bis Januar 1925," 168
"Kabinette Wirth I und II," edited by Schulze-Bidlingmaier, volume 1, "Mai 1921 bis März 1922," volume 2, "April 1922 bis November 1922," 168
Kagan, Richard L., "Students and Society in Early Modern Spain," 400
Kahl, Mary Catherine (R), 1251
Kahler, Erich, "The Germans," edited by Kimber and Kimber, 164
"Kalambo Falls Prehistoric Site," by Clark, volume 1, "The Geology, Paleoecology and Detailed Stratigraphy of the Excavations," volume 2, "The Later Prehistoric Cultures," 191
Kallas, Marian, "Organy administracji terytorialnej w Księstwie Warszawskim," 1167
Kammen, Michael, "Colonial New York: A History," 955
Kan, Abdul Bokar, 923
Kann, Robert A., "A History of the Habsburg Empire, 1526–1918," 888; (R), 895, 1165
"Kant and the Problem of History," by Galston, 813
Kao Ching-chen. *See* Chang Ming-kai
" 'Kapital' K. Marksa i filosofskaia mysel' v Rossii (Konets XIX–nachalo XX v.)," by Pustarnakov, 124

Kaplan, Lawrence S. (R), 1238
Kapp, Robert A., "Szechwan and the Chinese Republic: Provincial Militarism and Central Power, 1911–1938," 432
"Karamzin, Nicholas, and Russian Society in the Nineteenth Century," by Black, 908
Kardanov, Ch. E., "Iz istorii otnoshenii mezhdu adygskimi narodami i Rossiei v XVI veke (1550–1580)," 1171
Karlin, Jules A., "Joseph M. Dixon of Montana," part 1, "Senator and Bull Moose Manager, 1867–1917," part 2, "Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917–1934," 677
Karski, Jan (R), 630
Kartodirdjo, Sartono, "Protest Movements in Rural Java: A Study of Agrarian Unrest in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries," 198
Kaspi, André, "La France et le concours américain, février 1917–novembre 1918," in three volumes, 1131
Kater, Michael H., "Studentenschaft und Rechtsradikalismus in Deutschland, 1918–1933: Eine sozialgeschichtliche Studie zur Bildungskrise in der Weimarer Republik," 1150
"Katholische Jugend und Drittes Reich," by Schellenberger, 1151
Katz, Jonathan, "Resistance at Christiana: The Fugitive Slave Rebellion, Christiana, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1851. A Documentary Account," 210
Katz, Robert, "The Fall of the House of Savoy: A Study in the Relevance of the Commonplace or the Vulgarity of History," 415
Kauffman, J. Howard, and Leland Harder, "Anabaptists Four Centuries Later: A Profile of Five Mennonite and Brethren in Christ Denominations," 1097
Kaufman, Burton I., "Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913–1921," 682
Kazemzadeh, Firuz (R), 430
Keaney, John J. (R), 104
Keddie, Nikki R., "Sayyid Jamāl ad-Dīn 'al-Afghānī': A Political Biography," 788
Keenan, Edward, 904
Keenan, Edward L. (R), 1170
"Keepers of the Gate: A History of Ellis Island," by Pitkin, 1267
Kehrig, Manfred, "Stalingrad, Analyse und Dokumentation einer Schlacht," 637
Keir, Gillian, and Christopher N. L. Brooke, "London, 800–1216: The Shaping of a City," 835
"Kelantan: Religion, Society and Politics in a Malay State," by Roff, 946
Keller, Frances Richardson (R), 215
Kelley, Donald R., "François Hotman: A Revolutionary's Ordeal," 395
Kellogg, Frederick (R), 1164
Kelly, Alfred H. (R), 460; (deceased), 1018
Kelly, Henry Ansgar, "The Matrimonial Trials of Henry VIII," 853
Kelly, Patrick J. (R), 1148
Kemnitz, Thomas Milton (R), 587
Kendle, John E., "The Round Table Movement and Imperial Union," 864
Kendrick, Alexander, "The Wound Within: America in the Vietnam Years, 1945–1974," 470
"Kenealy and the Tichborne Cause: A Study in Mid-Victorian Populism," by Roe, 142
Kenez, Peter (R), 909
Kennedy, John F.: Paper, "Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F. Kennedy," 1005
Kennedy, Paul M., "The Samoan Tangle: A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations, 1878–1900," 361
Kennedy, Thomas C., "Charles A. Beard and American Foreign Policy," 688
Kennelly, Karen (R), 837
Kennett, Lee, and James Laverne Anderson, "The Gun in America: The Origins of a National Dilemma," 1006
Kent, George O. (R), 180, 883
Kent, Sherman, "The Election of 1827 in France," 869
Kerby, Robert L. (R), 447
Kern, R. W. (R), 1136
Kern, Richard, "John Winebrenner: Nineteenth Century Reformer," 446
Kern, Stephen, "Anatomy and Destiny: A Cultural History of the Human Body," 814
Kernek, Sterling J., "Distractions of Peace during War: The Lloyd George Government's Reactions to Woodrow Wilson, December, 1916–November, 1918," 1114
Kerr, George H., "Formosa: Licensed Revolution and the Home Rule Movement, 1895–1945," 1210
Kerr, K. Austin (R), 461
Kersey, Harry A., Jr., "Pelts, Plumes, and Hides: White Traders among the Seminole Indians, 1870–1930," 1236
Kershaw, Gordon E., " 'Gentlemen of Large Property and Judicious Men': The Kennebeck Proprietors, 1749–1775," 1221
Kessler, Alexander, "Der Jungdeutsche Orden in den Jahren der Entscheidung," volume 1, "1928–1930," 1151
Kessler, Lawrence D. (R), 932
Kettering, Sharon (R), 396, 1122
"Keyes Papers," edited by Halpern, volume 1, "1914–1918," 390
Keylor, William R. (R), 871
"Khilafat Movement in India, 1919–1923," by Niemeijer, 645
"Kiangsi Soviet Republic: Mao and the National Congresses of 1931 and 1934," by Waller, 938
Kienast, Walther, "Deutschland und Frankreich in der Kaiserzeit (900–1270): Weltkaiser und Einzelkönige," in three parts, 1086
Kierman, Frank A., Jr., and John K. Fairbank, editors, "Chinese Ways in Warfare," 193
Kiernan, V. G., "Marxism and Imperialism," 561
Kierstead, Raymond F. (R), 395, 1122, 1123
Kilson, Marion (R), 209
Kim, Khoo Kay, "The Western Malay States, 1850–1873: The Effects of Commercial Development on Malay Politics," 946
Kimambo, I. N., and T. O. Ranger, editors, "The Historical Study of African Religion," 430
Kimber, Rita. *See* Kahler, Erich
Kimber, Robert. *See* Kahler, Erich
Kindelberger, Charles P. (R), 868
King, Anne, and R. M. A. Van Zwanenberg, "An Economic History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800–1970," 1193
King, F. P. (R), 1203
King, Mackenzie, 698
"King, Martin Luther, The Trial of," by Westin and Mahoney, 469
King, Preston, "The Ideology of Order: A Comparative Analysis of Jean Bodin and Thomas Hobbes," 374
"Kingdom of Toro in Uganda," by Ingham, 1193
"Kingdoms of the Sudan," by O'Fahey and Spaulding, 1192
Kingdon, Robert M. (R), 1143
"Kings and Kinsmen: Early Mbundu States in Angola," by Miller, 1195
"King's Parliament of England," by Sayles, 571
Kinnear, Michael (R), 1112
Király, Béla K., "Ferenc Deák," 1164

Kirby, E. Stuart, "Russian Studies of China: Progress and Problems of Soviet Sinology," 1185
Kirchner, Walther (R), 402, 1095
Kirkland, Edward Chase (deceased), 483
Kitchen, Martin, "A Military History of Germany: From the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day," 613
Kitsikis, Dimitri, "Le rôle des experts à la conférence de la Paix de 1919: Gestation d'une technocratie en politique internationale," 380
Kittelson, James M. (R), 1144
Klausner, Carla L. (R), 834
Kleimola, Ann M., "Justice in Medieval Russia: Muscovite Judgment Charters," 904; (R), 1170
Klein, Martin A. (R), 923
Klein, Randolph S. (R), 654
Klein, Randolph Shipley, "Portrait of an Early American Family: The Shippens of Pennsylvania across Five Generations," 1229
Klein, Robert A., "Sovereign Equality among States: The History of an Idea," 566
Kleinberg, Susan J. *See* Bloomer, D. C.
Kleinfeld, Gerald R. (R), 413
Klessman, Christoph, "Die Selbstbehauptung einer Nation: Nationalsozialistische Kulturpolitik und polnische Widerstandsbewegung im Generalgouvernement, 1939–1945," 903
Klingaman, David C., and Richard K. Vedder, editors, "Essays in Nineteenth-Century Economic History: The Old Northwest," 662
Knapton, Ernest John (R), 907
"Knaves, Fools and Heroes in Europe between the Wars," by Wheeler-Bennett, 848
Kneer, Warren G., "Great Britain and the Caribbean, 1901–1913," 1010
"Kniga v Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," by Luppov, 183
Knight, David, "Sources for the History of Science, 1660–1914," 558
Knight, Franklin W. (R), 585, 949
Knightley, Phillip, "The First Casualty—From the Crimea to Vietnam: The War Correspondent as Hero, Propagandist, and Myth Maker," 1074
Knipping, Franz, "Die amerikanische Russlandpolitik in der Zeit des Hitler-Stalin-Pakts, 1939–1941," 465
Knoll, Arthur J. (R), 405
Knoll, Paul W., "The Rise of the Polish Monarchy: Piast Poland in East Central Europe, 1320–1370," 1094; (R), 1094
Knollenberg, Bernhard, "Growth of the American Revolution, 1766–1775," 653
Koblik, Steven, editor, "Sweden's Development from Poverty to Affluence, 1750–1970," translated by Johnson, 1139
"Kochevoe obshchestvo kazakhov v XVII– nachale XX veka," by Tolybekov, 906
Koenig, Duane (R), 364, 621
Kofos, Evangelos, "Greece and the Eastern Crisis, 1875–1878," foreword by Medlicott, 895
Kohn, Richard H., "Eagle and Sword: The Federalists and the Creation of the Military Establishment in America, 1783–1802," 964
Kolinsky, Martin, "Continuity and Change in European Society: Germany, France and Italy since 1870," 849
Kolker, V. M., and I. Z. Levit, "Vneshniaia politika Rumynii i rumyno-sovetskie otnosheniia (Sentiabr' 1939–iiun 1941)," 1164
Kollantai, Aleksandra, Bolshevism, the Woman Question, and, by Farnsworth, 292–316
Koloskov, B. T., and O. B. Borisov, "Soviet-Chinese Relations, 1945–1970," edited by Petrov, 913
Komlos, John H., "Louis Kossuth in America, 1851–1852," foreword by Macartney, 974
Konev, I. S., "The Great March of Liberation," translated by Fidlon, 637
"Konzil von Pavia-Siena, 1423–1424," by Brandmüller, volume 1, "Darstellung," volume 2, "Quellen," 118
Kopylov, A. N., "Ocherki kul-turnoi zhizni Sibiri XVII-nachale XIX v.," 905
Korr, Charles P., "Cromwell and the New Model Foreign Policy: England's Policy toward France, 1649–1658," 855
Kose, Elvin I. *See* Shulvass, Moses A.
"Kossuth, Louis, in America, 1851–1852," by Komlos, 974
Koszeliwec, Iwan, "Mykola Skrypnyk," 635; *see also* Skrypnyk, Mykola
Koumoulides, John T. A., "Cyprus and the War of Greek Independence, 1821–1829," 417
Kousoulas, D. George (R), 895
Kousser, J. Morgan, "The Shaping of Southern Politics: Suffrage Restriction and the Establishment of the One-Party South, 1880–1910," 457
Kovrig, Bennett (R), 1001
Kozik, Jan, "Między Reakcją a rewolucją: Studia z dziejów ukraińskiego ruchu norodowego w Galicji w latach, 1848–1849," 900
Kraft, Herbert C., editor, "A Delaware Indian Symposium," 950
Krailsheimer, A. J., "Armand-Jean de Rancé, Abbot of La Trappe: His Influence in the Cloister and the World," 155
Krammer, Arnold, "The Forgotten Friendship: Israel and the Soviet Bloc, 1947–53," 1188
Kramnick, Isaac (R), 1105
Kravets', M. M., "Ivan Franko—Istoryk Ukraïny," 639
Krenkel, John H. (R), 1237
Krieger, Leonard, "An Essay on the Theory of Enlightened Despotism," 1072; (R), 851
"Kriegsallianz und Wirtschaftsinteressen: Russland in den Wirtschaftsplänen Englands und Frankreichs, 1914–1917," by Bonwetsch, 909
Kring, Walter Donald, "Liberals among the Orthodox: Unitarian Beginnings in New York City, 1819–1839," 208
Krisch, Henry, "German Politics under Soviet Occupation," 887
"Kritika burzhuaznoi istoriografii Sovetskogo obshchestva," 635
Krohn, Helga, "Die Juden in Hamburg: Die politische, soziale und kulturelle Entwicklung einer jüdischen Gross-stadtgemeinde nach der Emanzipation, 1848–1918, 166
"Kropotkin," by Miller, 1176
Krosby, H. Peter (R), 878, 1141
Kuklick, Bruce (R), 688
Kulczykowski, Mariusz, "Andrychowski ośrodek płóciennicy w XVIII i XIX wieku," 899
Kulski, W. W., "Germany and Poland: From War to Peaceful Relations," 1156; (R), 221, 636
Kuntz, Marion Leathers Daniels. *See* Bodin, Jean
Kupchinsky, Roman, compiler, "Natsional'nyi vopros v SSSR: Sbornik dokumentov," 911
Kurland, Jordan E. (R), 401
"Kurrachee: Past, Present and Future," by Bailie, 645
Kushner, Howard I., "Conflict on the Northwest Coast: American-Russian Rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790–1867," 1231
Kwaadgras, Evert P. (R), 365

Labor: Abella, "Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935–1956,"

697; Bercuson, "Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike," 1007; Burgess, "The Origins of British Industrial Relations: The Nineteenth-Century Experience," 587; Gitelman, "Workingmen of Waltham: Mobility in American Urban Industrial Development, 1850–1890," 590; Laverychev, "Tsarizm i rabochii vopros v Rossii," 185; Lingenfelter, "Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863–1893," 672; Mitchell, "Labour in Irish Politics, 1890–1930," 1120; Musson, "Trade Union and Social History," 562; Nelson, "Managers and Workers: Origins of the New Factory System in the United States," 1261; Oshinsky, "Senator Joseph McCarthy and the American Labor Movement," 1281; Rozhkov, "Angliiskoe rabochee dwizhenie, 1859–1964 gg.," 138; Saxton, "The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California," 1267; Schob, "Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815–60," 1238; Shorter and Tilly, "Strikes in France, 1830–1968," 159; Stearns, "Lives of Labor: Work in a Maturing Industrial Society," 565; Thomis, "The Town Labourer and the Industrial Revolution," 587

"Labour in Irish Politics, 1890–1930," by Mitchell, 1120

"Labriola, Arturo, e il sindacalismo rivoluzionario in Italia," by Marucco, 623

Ladd, Everett Carll, Jr., and Charles D. Hadley, "Transformations of the American Party System: Political Coalitions from the New Deal to the 1970s," 998

"Lae: Village and City," by Willis, 1211

La Feber, Walter (C), 704

La Forte, Robert Sherman, "Ldeaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900–1916," 989

Laing, Lloyd, "The Archaeology of Late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400–1200 AD," 1087

Laloux-Jain, Geneviéve, "Les manuels d'histoire du Canada Au Québec et en Ontario (de 1867 à 1914)," 224

Lamar, Howard R. *See* Larson, Robert W.

Lamb, Ursula. *See* Medina, Pedro de

Lampard, Eric E. (R), 1244; *see also* Schnore, Leo F.

Lampe, John R. (R), 627

Lamphear, John (R), 927

Lampton, David M., "Health, Conflict and the Chinese Political System," 939

Land, Aubrey C. (R), 965

Land, Thomas. *See* Spira, György

"Land, Man, and the Law: The Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871–1913," by Cail, 697

Landauer, Carl (R), 101, 379, 616

Lander, J. R. (R), 572

"Lands of St. Peter: The Papal State in the Middle Ages and the Early Renaissance," by Partner, 838

Landuyt, Ariane, "Le sinistre e l'Aventino," 416

Lane, James B., "Jacob A. Riis and the American City," 677

Lang, James, "Conquest and Commerce: Spain and England in the Americas," 1219

Langer, William L. (R), 817

Langewiesche, Dieter, "Liberalismus und Demokratie in Württemberg zwischen Revolution und Reichsgründung," 1147

Langford, Paul, "The Excise Crisis: Society and Politics in the Age of Walpole," 857

Langley, Lester D. (R), 1266

Langmore, Diane, "Tamate—a King: James Chalmers in New Guinea, 1877–1901," 1211

Lanning, John Tate, "Pedro de la Torre: Doctor to Conquerors," 473

"Lao She and the Chinese Revolution," by Vohra, 432

Lapati, Americo D., "Education and the Federal Government: A Historical Record," 673

Lapchick, Richard Edward, "The Politics of Race and International Sport: The Case of South Africa," 684

"Lappenberg, Johann Martin: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geschichtswissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert," by Postel, 880

Laprade, William Thomas (deceased), 230

Larew, Karl G. (R), 566

Larew, Marilynn M. (C), 477

Larkin, John A., "The Pampangans: Colonial Society in a Philippine Province," 945; (R) 945

Larson, Robert W., "New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory," foreword by Lamar, 678

Lary, Diana, "Region and Nation: The Kwangsi Clique in Chinese Politics, 1925–1937," 938

Las Casas, Bartolomé de, "In Defense of the Indians," translated and edited by Poole, 473

Lash, Jonathan. *See* Lash, Joseph P.

Lash, Joseph P., essay and notes by, "From the Diaries of Felix Frankfurter," assisted by Lash, 1002

"Last European War: September 1939/December 1941," by Lukacs, 1102

"Last of the Tasmanians," by Davies, 948

"Last Offensive," by MacDonald, 219

Last Viceroys of New Spain and Peru: An Appraisal, by Anna, 38–65

"Lasuén, Fermin Francisco de, (1736–1803): A Biography," by Guest, 652

"Late Nineteenth-Century American Development," by Williamson, 983

Lātūkefu, Sione, "Church and State in Tonga: The Wesleyan Methodist Missionaries and Political Development, 1822–1875," 199

Laudonnière, René, "Three Voyages," translated by Bennett, 954

Laurent, Pierre-Henri (R), 381, 1129

Lavan, Spencer, "The Ahmadiyah Movement: A History and Perspective," 434

Laverychev, V. IA., "Tsarizm i rabochii vopros v Rossii (1861–1917 gg.)," 185

"Law and Politics in the Middle Ages," by Ullmann, 1085

Lawrence, George H. M. (R), 612

Layton, Roland V., Jr. (R), 185

Lazerson, Marvin (R), 456, 1233

Le Bihan, Alain, "Francs-maçons et ateliers parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII[e] siècle (1760–1795)," 1126

"Le Blanc, Claude: Civil Servant of the King," by Sturgill, 1126

Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, "Montaillou, village occitan de 1294 à 1324," 1090

"Leaders of Reform: Progressive Republicans in Kansas, 1900–1916," by La Forte, 989

LeBon, Gustave, 1131

Lebra, Joyce C. (R), 942

Lebrun, François, "Les hommes et la mort en Anjou aux 17[e] et 18[e] siècles: Essai de démographie et de psychologie historiques," 866

Lebrun, Richard (R), 574

Lecha-Marzo, Fernando de Meer, "La Cuestión religiosa en las cortes constituyentes de la II república española," 1135

Lecourt, Dominique, "Marxism and Epistemology: Bachelard, Canguilhem, Foucault," translated by Brewster, 1073

Ledeen, Michael Arthur, "Universal Fascism: The Theory and Practice of the Fascist International, 1928–1936," 848

Leder, Lawrence H. (R), 955

Lee, Dwight E., "Europe's Crucial Years: The Diplomatic Background of World War I, 1902–1914," 125
Lee, Maurice, Jr. (R), 392; (C), 1290
Lee, Robert E., "Blackbeard the Pirate: A Reappraisal of His Life and Times," 652
Legal history: Chayes, "The Cuban Missile Crisis: International Crises and the Role of Law," 695; Coleman, "Debtors and Creditors in America: Insolvency, Imprisonment for Debt and Bankruptcy, 1607–1900," 649; Cover, "Justice Accused: Antislavery and the Judicial Process," 663; Dennison, "The Dorr War: Republicanism on Trial, 1831–1861," 1241; Elliott, "The Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845–1969," 663; Gauthier, "Symbola: Les étrangers et la justice dans les cités grecques," 105; Guillot, "Le procès de Jacques Coeur," 1121; Hammerstein, "Jus und Historie," 1144; Helmholz, "Marriage Litigation in Medieval England," 369; Hill, editor, "The Ancient State Authoritie and Proceedings of the Court of Requests by Sir Julius Caesar," 582; Kelly, "The Matrimonial Trials of Henry VIII," 853; Kleimola, "Justice in Medieval Russia: Muscovite Judgment Charters," 904; Meyer, "The Amendment That Refused to Die," 669; Oaks and Hill, "Carthage Conspiracy: The Trial of the Accused Assassins of Joseph Smith," 1248; O'Connell, "The Influence of Law on Sea Power," 1071; Sorauf, "The Wall of Separation: The Constitutional Politics of Church and State," 1281; Strickland, "Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee Law from Clan to Court," foreword by Alfrod, 657; Tite, "Impeachment and Parliamentary Judicature in Early Stuart England," 130; Ullmann, "Law and Politics in the Middle Ages," 1085; Westin and Mahoney, "The Trial of Martin Luther King," 469; Wigdor, "Roscoe Pound: Philosopher of Law," 460
"Legal Reform in Occupied Japan," by Oppler, 1205
Legge, J. D., "Sukarno: A Political Biography," 947
"Legitimacy through Liberalism: Vladimir Jovanović and the Transformation of Serbian Politics," by Stokes, 897
Lehovich, Dimitry V., "White Against Red: The Life of General Anton Denikin," 1179
LeMahieu, D. L. (R), 586, 1113
Lemay, J. A. Leo (R), 1223
Lemerle, Paul. *See* Dagron, Gilbert
Lenczowski, George, "Soviet Advances in the Middle East," 913
Lensen, George Alexander, "The Damned Inheritance: The Soviet Union and the Manchurian Crises, 1924–1935," 911; (R), 913
Léon-Portilla, Miguel. *See* Hundley, Norris
Leonard, Jane Kate (R), 1197
Leopold, Richard W. (R), 1279
"Lépreux et maladreries du Pas-de-Calais (X^e–XVIII^e siècles)," by Bourgeois, preface by Baudot and Candille, 113
Lerski, George J. (R), 629
Lessa, William A., "Drake's Island of Thieves: Ethnological Sleuthing," foreword by Eggan, 1103
Lester, Malcolm (R), 1254
Lester, Richard I., "Confederate Finance and Purchasing in Great Britain," 1254
"Letters and Notes on the North American Indians," by Catlin, 1243
"Letters and People of the Spanish Indies: Sixteenth Century," edited by Lockhart and Otte, 1284
"Letters from the Promised Land: Swedes in America, 1840–1914," by Barton, 670
Levenson, Joseph R., "Revolution and Cosmopolitanism: The Western Stage and the Chinese Stages," foreword by Wakeman, 644
Leventhal, F. M. (R), 387, 589
Levine, Norman, "The Tragic Deception: Marx Contra Engels," 845; (R), 359, 1073
Levine, Peter (R), 971
"Leviné: The Life of a Revolutionary," by Leviné-Meyer, introduction by Hobsbawm, 883
Leviné-Meyer, Rosa, "Leviné: The Life of a Revolutionary," introduction by Hobsbawm, 883
Levit, I. Z., and V. M. Kolker, "Vneshniaia politika Rumynii i rumyno-sovetskie otnosheniia (Sentiabr' 1939–iiun 1941)," 1164
Levy, David W. (R), 217
Lewalski, Kenneth F. (R), 902
LeWarne, Charles Pierce, "Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885–1915," 985
Lewicki, Tadeusz, and Marion Johnson, "West African Food in the Middle Ages, According to Arabic Sources," 921
Lewin, M., "Russian Peasants and Soviet Power: A Study of Collectivization," translated by Nove and Biggart, preface by Nove, 637
Lewis, Bernard, "History: Remembered, Recovered, Invented," 811
Lewis, Charlton M. (R), 644
Lewis, David (R), 469
Lewis, W. S., *et al.*, editors, "Horace Walpole's Correspondence," volumes 37–39, 133
Lewison, Edwin R., "Black Politics in New York City," 950
Ley, Francis, "Alexandre I^er et sa Sainte-Alliance (1811–1825)'" preface by Pascal, postscript by Bidaut, 907
Li, Dun J. (R), 1197
"Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450–1850," by Ravensdale, 851
"Liang Ch'i-ch'ao and Modern Chinese Liberalism," by Huang, 936
"Liberalism and Tradition: Aspects of Catholic Thought in Nineteenth-Century France," by Reardon, 1129
"Liberalismus und Demokratie in Württemberg zwischen Revolution und Reichsgründung," by Langewiesche, 1147
"Liberals among the Orthodox: Unitarian Beginnings in New York City, 1819–1839," by Kring, 208
"Liberals in the Russian Revolution: The Constitutional Democratic Party, 1917–1921," by Rosenberg, 428
Libraries and archives: Buchanan, "The Treasure of Auchinleck: The Story of the Boswell Papers," 1108; Luppov, "Kniga v Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," 183; Pélissier, "Les bibliothèques en Chine pendant la première moitié du XX^e siècle," 1198; Slukhovskii, "Russkaia biblioteka XVI–XVII vv.," 183; Varfolomeeva, "Rol' massovykh bibliotek v kul'turnoi revoliutsii v SSSR (1928–1941 gg.)," 1181
Lichtman, Allan J., *Critical Election Theory and the Reality of American Presidential Politics, 1916–40*, 317–51
Liebel, Helen P. (R), 165, 1144
Liebeschütz, Hans, "Von Georg Simmel zu Franz Rosenzweig: Studien zum Jüdischen Denken im deutschen Kulturbereich," afterword by Weltsch, 404
Liebeschuetz, J. H. W. G., "Antioch: City and Imperial Administration in the Later Roman Empire," 831
Liebig, Justus, 1244
"Life in the Forests of the Far East," by St. John, in two volumes, 1210
"Life that Ruth Built: A Biography," by Smelser, 1276
"Life with Lloyd George," by Sylvester, 1117

"Likvidatsiia antisovetskogo kronshtadtskogo miatezha 1921 goda," by Semanov, 188
"Limits of Reason: The German Democratic Press and the Collapse of Weimar Democracy," by Eksteins, 617
Lincoln, W. Bruce (R), 908
"Lincoln and the War Democrats: The Grand Erosion of Conservative Tradition," by Dell, 1251
Lindemann, Albert S., "The 'Red Years': European Socialism versus Bolshevism, 1919–1921," 634
Linden, Ian, and Jane Linden, "Catholics, Peasants, and Chewa Resistance in Nyasaland, 1889–1939," 643
Linden, Jane, and Ian Linden, "Catholics, Peasants, and Chewa Resistance in Nyasaland, 1889–1939," 643
Linderman, Gerald F., "The Mirror of War: American Society and the Spanish-American War," 988
Linderski, Jerzy (R), 830
Lindley, Denver. *See* Goerke, Heinz
Lindley, Harlow, editor, "Fort Meigs and the War of 1812," 968
Lindquist, Emory, "An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of Ernst Skarstedt," 670
"Lineages of the Absolutist State," by Anderson, 373
Lingenfelter, Richard E., "The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863–1893," 672
Link, Arthur S., *et al.*, "Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium," 682
"Linnaeus," by Goerke, translated by Lindley, 612
"Lion Rampant: Essays in the Study of British Imperialism," by Low, 140
Lippelt, Helmut, "Thietmar von Merseburg: Reichsbischof und Chronist," 114
Lipset, Seymour Martin, and David Riesman, "Education and Politics at Harvard," 1277
Lisio, Donald J., "The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot," 463
Liszkowski, Uwe, editor, "Russland und Deutschland," 632
"Literacy in Colonial New England," by Lockridge, 203
Literary history: Heermance, "Charles W. Chesnutt, America's First Great Black Novelist," 215; Henderson, "Versions of the Past: The Historical Imagination in American Fiction," 439; McFarlane, "A Literary History of France: Renaissance France, 1470–1589," 151; Roberts, "Morality and Social Class in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Painting," 601; Rochon *et al.*, "Les écrivains et le pouvoir en Italie à l'époque de la Renaissance," 177; Roemer, "The Obsolete Necessity: America in Utopian Writings, 1888–1900," 986; Simpson, "The Dispossessed Garden: Pastoral and History in Southern Literature," 649; Tashjian, "Skyscraper Primitives: Dada and the American Avant-Garde, 1910–1925," 991; Vicinus, "The Industrial Muse: A Study of Nineteenth-Century British Working-Class Literature," 589; Vohra, "Lao She and the Chinese Revolution," 432
"Literary History of France: Renaissance France, 1470–1589," by McFarlane, 151
Little, Cynthia (R), 1012
"Liverpool, Lord, Administration: The Crucial Years, 1815–1822," by Cookson, 1108
"Lives of Labor: Work in a Maturing Industrial Society," by Stearns, 565
"Living Profit: Studies in the Social History of Canadian Business, 1883–1911," by Bliss, 472
"Livres saisis à Paris entre 1678 et 1701," by Sauvy, 1124
Lloyd George, David, 1117
Lloyd George, David: Land, the Budget, and Social Reform, by Gilbert, 1058–66
"Lloyd George, The Young," by Grigg, 1112
Lockard, Craig A. (R), 1210
Lockhart, James (R), 225
Lockhart, James, and Enrique Otte, editors, "Letters and People of the Spanish Indies, Sixteenth Century," 1284
Lockridge, Kenneth A., "Literacy in Colonial New England: An Enquiry into the Social Context of Literacy in the Early Modern West," 203
"Lockyer, Sir Norman, Science and Controversy: A Biography of," by Meadows, 863
Loewe, Michael, and Carmen Blacker, editors, "Ancient Cosmologies," 1078
Loewenberg, Peter (R), 821
Lombard, Maurice, "The Golden Age of Islam," translated by Spencer, 788
"London, 800–1216: The Shaping of a City," by Brooke and Keir, 835
Long, David F. (R), 1231, 1242
Long, E. B. (R), 1252
"Long Dark Night of the Soul: The American Intellectual Left and the Vietnam War," by Vogelgesang, 470
"Long March, 1935: The Epic of Chinese Communism's Survival," by Wilson, 1200
"Long March to Power: A History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921–72," by Harrison, 1200
Longacre, Edward G., "Mounted Raids of the Civil War," 1252
Lopez, Claude-Anne, and Eugenia W. Herbert, "The Private Franklin: The Man and His Family," 1223
Lopez, Robert S., "The Commercial Revolution of the Middle Ages, 950–1350," 1083
"Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and Its Banlieu, 1066–1538," by Searle, 1089
Lossky, Andrew (R), 575
"Lost War: Letters from British Officers during the American Revolution," edited by Balderston and Syrett, 1227
Lotchin, Roger W., "San Francisco, 1846–1856: From Hamlet to City," 210
Loubere, Leo (R), 399, 609
Lougee, Robert W. (R), 404, 1148
Lough, John, "The Contributors to the Encyclopédie," 602
"Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863–1877," by Taylor, 1255
Lovoll, Odd Sverre, "A Folk Epic: The *Bygdelag* in America," 1264
Low, Alfred D., "The Anschluss Movement, 1918–1919, and the Paris Peace Conference," 617; (R), 1099, 1163
Low, D. A., "Lion Rampant: Essays in the Study of British Imperialism," 140
Low, Victor N., "Three Nigerian Emirates: A Study in Oral History," 640
Lowe, C. J., and F. Marzari, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1870–1940," 622
"Lowe, Robert, and Education," by Sylvester, 388
Lowenthal, Abraham F., editor, "The Peruvian Experiment: Continuity and Change under Military Rule," 1012
Lowrie, Ernest Benson, "The Shape of the Puritan Mind: The Thought of Samuel Willard," 651
"Loyalist Americans: A Focus on Greater New York," edited by East and Judd, 962
Lukacs, John, "The Last European War: September 1939/December 1941," 1102
Lumby, E. W. R., and Nicholas Mansergh, editors, "The Transfer of Power, 1942–7," volume 4, "The Bengal Famine and the New Viceroyalty," 196
Lumpkin, Katharine Du Pre, "The Emancipation of Angelina Grimké," 446
"Lunda under Belgian Rule: The Politics of Ethnicity," by Bustin, 925

Lundestad, Geir, "The American Non-Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1943–1947: Universalism in an Area Not of Essential Interest to the United States," 1001
Lunt, James, "John Burgoyne of Saratoga," 1228
Luppov, S. P., "Kniga v Rossii v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka," 183
"Lusitania Disaster," by Bailey and Ryan, 1100
Luther, Michael M. (R), 631
Luther, Martin: Marius, "Luther," 612
"Luther and the False Brethren," by Edwards, 1143
"Lutheranism under the Tsars and the Soviets," by Duin, in two volumes, 1172
Lutz, Jessie G. (R), 939
Luza, Radomir V. (R), 1152
Lynch, Hollis R. (R), 966
Lynch, John Patrick, "Aristotle's School: A Study of a Greek Educational Institution," 365
Lynes, Russell. *See* Payne, Darwin
Lyon, Bryce (R), 111, 369
"Lyon Uprising of 1834: Social and Political Conflict in the Early July Monarchy," by Bezucha, 608
Lyons, F. S. L. *See* Farrell, Brian
Lyons, Martyn, "France under the Directory," 1128
Lythgoe, Dennis L. (R), 447

Mabry, Donald J., "Mexico's Acción Nacional: A Catholic Alternative to Revolution," 226
McAllister, Lester G., and William E. Tucker, "Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church," 1236
"MacArthur, The Years of," by James, volume 2, "1941–1945," 689
Macartney, C. A. *See* Komlos, John H.
McCaffrey, Lawrence J. (R), 150
MacCaffrey, Wallace T. (R), 130
McCall, Daniel F. (R), 1068
McCarthy, Mary F. *See* Ciria, Alberto
"McCarthy, Senator Joseph, and the American Labor Movement," by Oshinsky, 1281
McColley, Robert (R), 204
McCormmach, Russell, editor, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 5, 813
McCoy, F. N., "Robert Baillie and the Second Scots Reformation," 392
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 437, 948
McCurdy, Charles W. (R), 649
McCusker, John J. (R), 585
McDaniel, Robert A. (R), 357
MacDonald, Charles B., "The Last Offensive," 219
McDonald, Forrest (R), 1230
McFarlane, I. D., "A Literary History of France: Renaissance France, 1470–1589," 151
McGiffert, Michael (R), 440
MacGillivray, Royce, "Restoration Historians and the English Civil War," 855
McGovern, James R., "Yankee Family," 1230
McGrade, Arthur Stephen, "The Political Thought of William of Ockham," volume 7, 112
McGrath, William J. "Dionysian Art and Populist Politics in Austria," 173
McKale, Donald M., "The Nazi Party Courts: Hitler's Management of Conflict in His Movement, 1921–1945," 170
McKay, David P., and Richard Crawford, "William Billings of Boston: Eighteenth-Century Composer," 656
McKay, John P. (R), 1173
"McKean, Thomas: Forgotten Leader of the Revolution," by Coleman, 961
McKee, John DeWitt, "William Allen White: Maverick on Main Street," 681
McKendrick, Neil, editor, "Historical Perspectives: Studies in English Thought and Society in Honour of J. H. Plumb," 856
MacKendrick, Paul, "The Dacian Stones Speak," 829; (R), 1083
"McKenney, Thomas L., Architect of America's Early Indian Policy, 1816–1830," by Viola, 969
MacKenzie, David, "The Lion of Tashkent: The Career of General M. G. Cherniaev," 185
"Mackenzie, John, Papers of," edited by Dachs, 931
MacKesy, Piers, "Statesmen at War: The Strategy of Overthrow, 1798–1799," 136
McKibbin, Ross, "The Evolution of the Labour Party, 1910–1924," 594
McKitrick, Eric, and Stanley Elkins, editors, "The Hofstadter Aegis: A Memorial," 468
MacLachlan, Colin M., "Criminal Justice in Eighteenth Century Mexico: A Study of the Tribunal of the Acordada," 1284
McLean, Malcolm D., compiler and editor, "Papers Concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," volume 1, "1788–1822," 656
MacLeod, Duncan J., "Slavery, Race and the American Revolution," 655
McLeod, Hugh, "Class and Religion in the Late Victorian City," 593
McNaught, Kenneth (R), 984
McNeal, Robert H., editor, "Resolutions and Decisions of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," volume 1, "The Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, 1898–October 1917," edited by Elwood, volume 2, "The Early Soviet Period: 1917–1929," edited by Gregor, volume 3, "The Stalin Years," edited by McNeal, volume 4, "The Krushchev Years, 1953–1964," edited by Hodnett, 1178
McNeill, William H., "Venice: The Hinge of Europe, 1081–1797," 99; "The Shape of European History," 839; (R), 894
McPherson, James M. "The Abolitionist Legacy: From Reconstruction to the NAACP," 1256
Macqueen, J. G., "The Hittites and Their Contemporaries in Asia Minor," 915
McShane, Clay, "Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887–1900," 674
McVey, Ruth T. (R), 198
"Mach, Ernst: His Work, Life, and Influence," by Blackmore, 563
"Machiavellian Moment: Florentine Political Thought and the Atlantic Republican Tradition," by Pocock, 890
"Macht durch Organisation: Die Grundlegung des Hugenbergschen Presseimperiums," by Guratzsch,167
Madden, Henry Miller (R), 360
Maddex, Jack P., Jr. (R), 455
"Made for Man's Delight": Rousseau as Antifeminist, by Wexler, 266–91
Madison, James H. (R), 983
"Madison, James, The Papers of," edited by Rutland, volume 9, "9 April–24 May 1787," 1226
Madsen, David, "Early National Education, 1776–1830," 666
Maestro, Marcello, "Cesare Beccaria and the Origins of Penal Reform," foreword by Morris, 842
Magoulias, Harry J. *See* Doukas
Mahon, John K. (R), 218
Mahoney, Barry, and Alan F. Westin, "The Trial of Martin Luther King," 469
Mahoney, Michael Sean, "The Mathematical Career of Pierre de Fermat," 840
Maier, Charles S., "Recasting Bourgeois Europe: Stabilization in France, Germany, and Italy in the Decade after World War I," 849

Maier, Pauline, *Coming to Terms with Samuel Adams*, 12–37
Majeska, George P. (R), 1093
"Majesty that Was Islam," by Watt, 191
"Making of Modern English Society from 1850," by Roebuck, 138
"Making of the Diplomatic Mind," by Schulzinger, 990
"Making of the Modern Family," by Shorter, 822
"Making of the Monroe Doctrine," by May, 1238
"Making of the Third Republic: Class and Politics in France, 1869–1884," by Elwitt, 609
"Making of the TVA," by Morgan, 686
Makkreel, Rudolf A., "Dilthey: Philosopher of the Human Studies," 823
"Malagasy and the Europeans: Madagascar's Foreign Relations, 1861–1895," by Mutibwa, 642
Malament, Barbara (R), 144
Malone, Dumas, "Jefferson the President: Second Term, 1805–1809," 445
Maltby, William S. (R), 473
Maltézou, Chryssa. *See* Zakythinos, Denis A.
Mamatey, Victor S. (R), 628, 1114
"Mamiani, Terenzio, Moderatismo politico e riforma religiosa in," by Pincherle, 178
"Managers and Workers: Origins of the New Factory System in the United States, 1880–1920," by Nelson, 1261
Mandell, Richard D. (R), 448
Mann, Hans-Dieter, "Lucien Febvre: La pensée vivante d'un historien," preface by Braudel, 399
Manning, Brian, editor, "Politics, Religion and the English Civil War," 131
"Manning, Richard Irvine, and the Progessive Movement in South Carolina," by Burts, 679
Mansergh, Nicholas, and E. W. R. Lumby, editors, "The Transfer of Power, 1942–7," volume 4, "The Bengal Famine and the New Viceroyalty," 196
Mansergh, Nicholas, and Penderi Moon, editors, "The Transfer of Power, 1942–7," volume 5, "The Simla Conference: Background and Proceedings," 648
Manuel, Frank E., "The Religion of Isaac Newton," 386
"Manuels d'histoire du Canada au Québec et en Ontario," by Laloux-Jain, 224
Manvell, Roger, and Heinrich Fraenkel, "The Hundred Days to Hitler," 1100
"Mao Tse-Tung: A Critical Biography," by Uhalley, 1203
"Maori Wars: The British Army in New Zealand, 1840–1872," by Gibson, 200
Mapp, Alf J., Jr., "The Golden Dragon: Alfred the Great and His Times," 368
Marcus, Harold G. (R), 220, 928
Marcus, Jacob R. *See* Reznick, Samuel
Marcus, Jacob Rader, "Early American Jewry: The Jews of New York, New England and Canada, 1649–1794," volume 1, 1216
Marder, Arthur J., "From the Dardanelles to Oran: Studies of the Royal Navy in War and Peace, 1915–1940," 146; (R), 390
"Mare Luso-Indicum: Études et documents sur l'histoire de l'Océan Indien et des pays riverains á l'époque de la domination portugaise," volume 1, 1137
"Mario, Jessie White: Risorgimento Revolutionary," by Daniels, 414
Maritime history: Goldenberg, "Shipbuilding in Colonial America," 1213; Morton, "The Wind Commands: Sailors and Sailing Ships in the Pacific," 1072; Parry, "The Disvoery of the Sea," 354; Pearson, "Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The Response to the Portugese in the Sixteenth Century," 1206
Marius, Richard, "Luther," 612
Markham, Felix, "The Bonapartes," 868
Marmorstein, Emile. *See* Rosenthal, Franz
Marmorstein, Jenny. *See* Rosenthal, Franz
"Marriage Litigation in Medieval England," by Helmholz, 369
Marrin, Albert (R), 594, 1114
Marsh, Peter (R), 593
Marshall, Byron K. (C), 477
Marshall, D. Bruce, "The French Colonial Myth and Constitution-Making in the Fourth Republic," 611
Marshall, T. H. *See* Webb, Sidney
"Marshall, John, The Papers of," edited by Johnson, volume 1, "Correspondence and Papers," 1225
Martin, Bernd, "Friedensinitiativen und Machtpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1939–1942," 364
Martin, David. *See* Whitworth, John McKelvie
Martin, Marc, "Les origines de la presse militaire en France à la fin de l'Ancien Régime et sous la Révolution (1770–1799)," 1127
Martin, Phyllis M. (R), 1195
Marucco, Dora, "Arturo Labriola e il sindacalismo rivoluzionario in Italia," 623
Marwick, Arthur, "War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century: A Comparative Study of Britain, France, Germany, Russia and the United States," 566
Marx, Roland, "La Révolution et les classes sociales en Basse-Alsace: Structures agraires et vente des biens nationaux," 604
"Marx, Engels und die Sklaverei: Zur Ökonomischen Problematik der Unfreiheit," by Backhaus, 561
"Marx and the Marxists," by Childs, 124
Marxism: Backhaus, "Marx, Engels und die Sklaverei: Zur Ökonomischen Problematik der Unfreiheit," 561; Childs, "Marx and the Marxists," 124; Colletti, "Marxism and Hegel," translated by Garner, 359; Hunt, "The Political Ideas of Marx and Engels," volume 1, "Marxism and Totalitarian Democracy, 1818–1850," 124; Kiernan, "Marxism and Imperialism," 561; Lecourt, "Marxism and Epistemology: Bachelard, Canguilhem, Foucault," 1073; Levine, "The Tragic Deception: Marx Contra Engels," 845; Poster, "Existential Marxism in Postwar France," 1134; Poulantzas, "Classes in Contemporary Capitalism," 1073; Pustarnakov, " 'Kapital' K. Marska i filosofskaia mysel' v Rossii (Konets XIX–nachalo XX v.)," 124; Zhuikov, "Peterburgskie marksisty i gruppa 'Osvobozhdenie truda'," 1175
"Marxism and Epistemology: Bachelard, Canguilhem, Foucault," by Lecourt, 1073
"Marxism and Hegel," by Colletti, translated by Garner, 359
"Marxism and Imperialism," by Kiernan, 561
"Maryland: A History, 1632–1974," edited by Walsh and Fox, 959
Marzari, F., and C. J. Lowe, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1870–1940," 622
Maselli, Domenico, "Tra risveglio e millennio: Storia delle chiese cristane dei fratelli, 1836–1866," 1156
Mason, Philip, "A Matter of Honour," 195
Mass, Jeffrey P. *See* Davis, David L.
"Massacre of St. Bartholomew: Reappraisals and Documents," edited by Soman, 394
Massell, Gregory J., "The Surrogate Proletariat: Moslem Women and Revolutionary Strategies in Soviet Central Asia, 1919–1929," 429
"Massingham, H. W., Radical Journalist," by Havighurst, 143
Masterman, J. C., "On the Chariot Wheel: An Autobiography," 1113
Mastny, Vojtech (R), 1184
Masur, Gerhard (deceased), 231
"Materialy pervogo simpoziuma sovetskikh istorikov-amerikanistov," by Sevost'ianov *et al.*, 1258

"Mathematical Praeface to the Elements of Geometrie of Euclid of Megara," by Dee, introduction by Debus, 840
"Mathematics Education in China," by Swetz, 644
Mathews, Jane De Hart, *Art and Politics in Cold War America*, 762–87; (R), 991
Mathias, Frank Furlong, editor, "Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900," 1240
"Mathiez, Albert: Historien révolutionnaire," by Friguglietti, translated by Pernot, introduction by Godechot, 871
Matossian, Mary (R), 822
"Matrimonial Trials of Henry VIII," by Kelly, 853
"Matsudaira Sadanobu, Charismatic Bureaucrat: A Political Biography of," by Ooms, 940
"Matter of Allegiances: Maryland from 1850 to 1861," by Evitts, 1251
"Matter of Honour," by Mason, 195
Mattingly, Paul H. "The Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century," 666
"Maturing of Multinational Enterprise," by Wilkins, 216
Matuszewski, D. C. (R), 183, 1171
Maurer, Ilse, "Reichsfinanzen und Grosse Koalition: Zur Geschichte des Reichskabinetts Müller (1928–1930)," 170
"Maxey, Samuel Bell: A Biography," by Horton, 1253
"Maximilian von Bayern, Adam Contzen S.J. und die Gegenreformation in Deutschland, 1624–1635," by Bireley, 1144
May, Ernest R., "The Making of the Monroe Doctrine," 1238
May, George S. (R), 1276
May, Irvin, Jr., 1281
May, Joseph (R), 693
Mayhew, Alan, "Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany," 879
Mazlish, Bruce, "James and John Stuart Mill: Father and Son in the Nineteenth Century," 861
Mazuzan, George T., and Martin L. Fausold, editors, "The Hoover Presidency: A Reappraisal," 800
Mbiti, John (R), 925
Meacham, Standish (R), 138
Meadows, A. J., "Science and Controversy: A Biography of Sir Norman Lockyer," 863
Meaker, Gerald H., "The Revolutionary Left in Spain, 1914–1923," 160
"Medieval Japan: Essays in Institutional History," by Davis *et al.*, edited by Hall and Mass, 194
Medical history: Bourgeois, "Lépreux et maladreries du Pas-de-Calais (X^{e}–XVIII^{e} siècles)," preface by Baudot and Candille, 113; Cantlie, "A History of the Army Medical Department" in two volumes, 132; Cipolla, "Cristofano and the Plague: A Study in the History of Public Health in the Age of Galileo," 621; Duffy, "A History of Public Health in New York City, 1866–1966," 453; Galishoff, "Safeguarding the Public Health: Newark, 1895–1918," 675; Lampton, "Health, Conflict and the Chinese Political System," 939; Phillips, "Aspects of Greek Medicine," 104; Rosen, "From Medical Police to Social Medicine," 559; Rothstein, "American Physicians in the Nineteenth Century," 444; Rubin, "Medieval English Medicine: AD 500–1300," 570; Stevens, "Welfare Medicine in America: A Case Study of Medicaid," 453; Taylor, "The Medical Profession and Social Reform, 1885–1945," 453; Turner, "Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions," 216; Vess, "Medical Revolution in France, 1789–1796," 397; Woodward, "To Do the Sick No Harm: A Study of the British Voluntary Hospital System to 1875," 860
"Medical Profession and Social Reform, 1885–1945," by Taylor, 453
"Medical Revolution in France, 1789–1796," by Vess, 397
"Medieval Colonialism: Post-crusade Exploitation of Islamic Valencia," by Burns, 837
"Medieval English Medicine: AD 500–1300," by Rubin, 570
"Medieval Women," by Power, edited by Postan, 833
Medina, Pedro de, "A Navigator's Universe: The *Libro de Cosmographía* of 1538," translated by Lamb, 611
Medlicott, W. N. *See* Kofos, Evangelos
Medlin, Virgil D. (R), 639, 910
Medlin, Virgil D., and Steven L. Parsons, editors, "V. D. Nabokov and the Russian Provisional Government, 1917," introduction by Browder, 1177
Meek, Ronald L., "Social Science and the Ignoble Savage," 1070
Meier, August (R), 443
Meier, Heinz K. (R), 175, 412
Meier, Matt. *See* Hundley, Norris
Mellaart, James, "The Neolithic of the Near East," 1185
Mellini, Peter (R), 1192
Melograni, Piero, "Gli industriali e Mussolini: Rapporti tra Confindustria e fascismo dal 1919 al 1929," 415
"Memoir of the Paris Peace Conference, 1919," by Headlam-Morley, edited by Headlam-Morley *et al.*, 380
"Men and Wealth in the United States, 1850–1870," by Soltow, 1260
Mendels, Franklin F. (R), 877
"Mennonites in Canada, 1786–1920," by Epp, 1282
"Mensheviks: From the Revolution of 1917 to the Second World War," edited by Haimson, translated by Vakar, 910
"Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The Response to the Portugese in the Sixteenth Century," by Pearson, 1206
Meretskov, K. A., "City Invincible," 637; "Serving the People," translated by Fidlon, 637
Meritt, Herbert Paul (R), 143
Merkley, Paul, "Reinhold Niebuhr: A Political Account," 1278
Merrill, Horace Samuel (R), 458, 989
"Merseburg, Thietmar von: Reichsbischof und Chronist," by Lippelt, 114
Meshcheriuk, I. I., "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe razvitie bolgarskikh i gagauzskikh sel v Iuzhnot Bessarabii (1808–1856 gg.)," 418
Messerli, Jonathan (R), 666
Metcalf, William E. (R), 1082
"Methodist Revolution," by Semmel, 1107
"Methods of Social Study," by Webb and Webb, 1115
"Mexico's Acción Nacional: A Catholic Alternative to Revolution," by Mabry, 226
Meyendorff, John, "Byzantine Theology: Historical Trends and Doctrinal Themes," 372
Meyer, Freeman, and David M. Roth, "From Revolution to Constitution: Connecticut, 1763 to 1818," 1214
Meyer, Henry Cord (R), 170, 1071
Meyer, Howard N., "The Amendment That Refused to Die," 669
Michaels, Albert L. (R), 701
Michel, Henri, "The Shadow War: European Resistance, 1939–1945," 382
"Middle America: A Culture History of Heartland and Frontiers," by Helms, 472
"Middle-Class Blacks in a White Society: Prince Hall Freemasonry in America," by Muraskin, 1230
Middlekauff, Robert (R), 955
Midgley, Graham, "The Life of Orator Henley," 132
"Między reakcją a rewolucją: Studia z dziejów ukraińskiego ruchu norodowego w Galicji w latach, 1848–1849," by Kozik, 900

Miers, Suzanne, "Britain and the Ending of Slave Trade," 1109
Milazzo, Matteo J., "The Chetnik Movement and the Yugoslav Resistance," 897
Miles, Edwin A. (R), 973
Miles, Richard D. (R), 859
Milic, Louis T., editor, "The Modernity of the Eighteenth Century," 375
Military history: Anglesey, "A History of the British Cavalry, 1816–1919," volume 2, "1851–1871," 591; Blumenson, Martin A., "The Patton Papers: 1940–1945," 218; Delbruck, "History of the Art of War within the Framework of Political History," volume 1, "Antiquity," translated by Renfroe, 826; Duffy, "Borodino and the War of 1812," 607; Engle and Paananen, "The Winter War: The Russo-Finnish Conflict," 878; Gibson, "The Maori Wars: The British Army in New Zealand, 1840–1872," 200; Gooch, "The Plans of War: The General Staff and British Military Strategy c. 1900–1916," 145; Grant, "The Army of the Caesars," 106; Howard, editor, "The Theory and Practice of War," 1067; Humble, "Napoleon's Peninsular Marshals," 607; Kierman and Fairbank, editors, "Chinese Ways in Warfare," 193; Kitchen, "A Military History of Germany: From the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day," 613; Lindley, editor, "Fort Meigs and the War of 1812," 968; MacKesy, "Statesmen at War: The Strategy of Overthrow, 1798–1799," 136; Marder, "From the Dardanelles to Oran: Studies of the Royal Navy in War and Peace, 1915–1940," 146; Martin, "Les origines de la presse militaire en France à la fin de l'Ancien Régime et sous la Révolution," 1127; Mason, "A Matter of Honour," 195; Monluc, "The Habsburg-Valois Wars and the French Wars of Religion," edited by Roy, 598; O'Ballance, "The Electronic War in the Middle East, 1968–70," 919; Parker, "The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road, 1567–1659: The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars," 874; Parry and Yapp, editors, "War, Technology and Society in the Middle East," 788; Peattie, "Ishiwara Kanji and Japan's Confrontation with the West," 942; Peña, "With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution," 1247; Pilsudski, "Year 1920 and Its Climax. Battle of Warsaw During the Polish-Soviet War 1919–1920," 629; Sallager, "The Road to Total War," 824; Samsonov, "Ot Volgi do Baltiki: Ocherk istorii 3-go gvardeiskogo mekhanizirovannogo korpusa, 1942–1945 gg.," 429; Schnabel, "Policy and Direction: The First Year," 467; Showalter, "Railroads and Rifles: Soldiers, Technology, and the Unification of Germany," 1148; Smethurst, "A Social Basis for Prewar Japanese Militarism: The Army and the Rural Community," 645; Stockfisch, "Plowshares into Swords: Managing the American Defense Establishment," 1279; Sturgill, "Claude Le Blanc: Civil Servant of the King," 1126; Twichell, "Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859–1930," 459; Ulunian, "Bolgarskii narod i russko-turetskaia voina, 1877–1878 gg.," 419; Watt, "Too Serious a Business: European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War," 579
"Military History of Germany: From the Eighteenth Century to the Present Day," by Kitchen, 613
Mill, James, "The History of British India," abridged by Thomas, 943
Mill, John Stuart, 861
"Mill, J. S.," by Ryan, 861
"Mill, James, and John Stuart Mill: Father and Son in the Nineteenth Century," by Mazlish, 861
"Mill, John Stuart, On Liberty and Liberalism: The Case of," by Himmelfarb, 139
Miller, Charles, "Battle for the Bundu: The First World War in East Africa," 361
Miller, David B. (R), 904
Miller, David. *See* Puntila, L. A.
Miller, Della S., and David E. Miller, "Nauvoo: The City of Joseph," 447
Miller, Donald (R), 462
Miller, Douglas T. (R), 1232
Miller, Floyd J., "The Search for a Black Nationality: Black Emigration and Colonization, 1787–1863," 966
Miller, Joseph C., "Kings and Kinsmen: Early Mbundu States in Angola," 1195
Miller, Lillian B. (R), 202
Miller, Lynn H., and Ronald W. Pruessen, editors, "Reflections on the Cold War: A Quarter Century of American Foreign Policy," 220
Miller, Martin A., "Kropotkin," 1176
Miller, Orlando W., "The Frontier in Alaska and the Matamuska Colony," 1249
Miller, Susanne, "Burgfrieden und Klassenkampf: Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie im Erster Weltkrieg," 616
"Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900," by Cox, 985
Minault, Gail (R), 645
"Mind of America, 1820–1860," by Welter, 970
Minear, Richard H. (R), 1205
Minger, Ralph Eldin, "William Howard Taft and the United States Foreign Policy: The Apprenticeship Years, 1900–1908," 680
Minogue, Kenneth, and Anthony de Crespigny, editors, "Contemporary Political Philosophers," 564
"Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society," edited by Nunberg and Federn, volume 4, "1912–1918," translated by Nunberg and Collins, 411
Miracle, Marvin (R), 921
"Mirror of War: American Society and the Spanish-American War," by Linderman, 988
"Missionary Enterprise to China and America," edited by Fairbank, 934
Mitchell, Arthur, "Labour in Irish Politics, 1890–1930: The Irish Labour Movement in an Age of Revolution," 1120
Mitchell, Broadus (R), 998
"Mitchell, Dr. John: The Man who Made the Map of North America," by Berkeley and Berkeley, 204
Mitchell, Peter M. (R), 210, 655
Mitchell, Richard E. (R), 831
"Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War, 1965–1968," by Hooper, 695
"Modern and Traditional Elites in the Politics of Lagos," by Cole, 924
"Modern Revolutions," by Dunn, 567
"Modernity of the Eighteenth Century," edited by Milic, 375
"Modernization of British Government," edited by Thornhill, 1119
"Modernization of Japan and Russia: A Comparative Study," by Black *et al.*, 940
Modzelewski, Karol, "Organizacja gospodarcza państwa piastowskiego: X–XIII wiek," 1094
Mohr, James C., editor, "Radical Republicans in the North: State Politics During Reconstruction," 1255
Moles, Ian. *See* Vacalopoulos, Apostolos E.
Moles, Phania. *See* Vacalopoulos, Apostolos E.
Moltmann, Günter, "Atlantische Blockpolitik im 19. Jahrhundert: Die Vereinigten Staaten und der deutsche Liberalismus während der Revolution von 1848/49," 360
Momigliano, Arnaldo, "Alien Wisdom: The Limits of Hellenization," 1079
Mommsen, Hans, *et al.*, editors, "Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik:

Verhandlungen des Internationalen Symposiums in Bochum vom 12.–17. Juni 1973," 1149
"Monastic World, 1000–1300," by Brooke, 110
"Monde grec et l'Orient," by Will, volume 2, "Le IV^e siècle et l'époque hellenistique," 1081
"Money: Whence It Came, Where It Went," by Galbraith, 815
"Mongolen in abendländischer Sicht (1220–1270)," by Bezzola, 1086
Monkkonen, Eric H., "The Dangerous Class: Crime and Poverty in Columbus, Ohio, 1860–1885," 1257
Monluc, Blaise de, "The Habsburg-Valois Wars and the French Wars of Religion," edited by Roy, 598
"Montaillou, village occitan de 1294 à 1324," by Le Roy Ladurie, 1090
Montgomery, David C. (R), 914
Moody, Joseph N. (R), 1098, 1129
Moon, Penderi, and Nicholas Mansergh, editors, "The Transfer of Power, 1942–7," volume 5, "The Simla Conference: Background and Proceedings," 648
Mooney, Michael MacDonald. *See* Catlin, George
Moore, James Tice, "Two Paths to the New South: The Virginia Debt Controversy, 1870–1883," 455
Moore, Jerome A., "Texas Christian University: A Hundred Years of History," 457; (R), 461
Moore, R. J., "The Crisis of Indian Unity, 1917–1940," 647
Moorhead, Max L., "The Presidio: Bastion of the Spanish Borderlands," 1010
"Moors in Spain and Portugal," by Read, 837
"Morality and Social Class in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Painting," by Roberts, 601
Moran, Theodore H., "Multinational Corporations and the Politics of Dependence: Copper in Chile," 1015
"More, Thomas, Radical Reform and Political Persuasion in the Life and Writings of," by Fleisher, 128
Morgan, Arthur E., "The Making of the TVA," 686
Morgan, David, "Suffragists and Liberals: The Politics of Woman Suffrage in England," 864
Morgan, Edmund S., "American Slavery, American Freedom: The Ordeal of Colonial Virginia," 957
Morgan, Kenneth O., "Keir Hardie: Radical and Socialist," 389
Morgan, Roger, "The United States and West Germany, 1945–1973," 693
"Mori Arinori," by Hall, 941
Morison, Elting E., "From Know-How to Nowhere: The Development of American Technology," 661
Morison, Samuel Eliot, "The European Discovery of America," 100
Mork, Gordon R. (R), 166
Morley, Charles (R), 1167
Morrill, J. S., "Cheshire, 1630–1660: County Government and Society during the English Revolution," 130
Morris, A. J. A., editor, "Edwardian Radicalism, 1900–1914: Some Aspects of British Radicalism," 594
Morris, Norval. *See* Maestro, Marcello
Morris, Richard B., editor, "John Jay: The Making of a Revolutionary," volume 1, "Unpublished Papers, 1745–1780," 1224
"Morris, Robert, The Papers of, 1781–1784," edited by Ferguson, volume 2, 1225
Morton, Harry A., "The Wind Commands: Sailors and Sailing Ships in the Pacific," 1072
Morton, Louis (deceased), 1019
"Moscow 1941–1942 Stalingrad: Recollections, Stories, Reports," by Vassilevsky *et al.*, compiled by Sevruk, edited by Bean, 637
"Moses, Robert, The Power Broker," by Caro, 463
"Moshoeshoe of Lesotho, Survival in Two Worlds," by Thompson, 929
Mosley, D. J., and Frank Adcock, "Diplomacy in Ancient Greece," 828
Moss, William W. (C), 227
Mosse, George L., "The Nationalization of the Masses: Political Symbolism and Mass Movements in Germany from the Napoleonic Wars through the Third Reich," 404
"Mosty und Dirschau 1939: Zwei Handstreiche der Wehrmacht vor Beginn des Polenfeldzuges," by Schindler, 884
Moulinas, René, "L'imprimerie, la librarie et la presse à Avignon au XVIII^e siècle," preface by Guiral, 156
Moulton, Gary E. (R), 657
"Mounted Raids of the Civil War," by Longacre, 1252
Moure, Nancy Wall. *See* "American Narrative Painting"
Mousnier, Roland, "Les institutions de la France sous la monarchie absolue, 1598–1789," volume 1, "Société et État," 153
"Mouton, Jean Baptiste Octave, The New Guinea Memoirs of," edited by Biskup, 1211
"Mouvements insurrectionnels de Provence entre 1596 et 1715," by Pillorget, 1122
"Movement: A History of the American New Left, 1959–1972," by Unger and Unger, 222
"Movie-Made America: A Cultural History of American Movies," by Sklar, 1275
"Mr. Roosevelt's Navy: The Private War of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1939–1942," by Abbazia, 1279
Mudroch, Vaclav, and Couse, G. S., editors, "Essays on the Reconstruction of Medieval History," 109
"Müntzer, Thomas: Leben und Werk," by Elliger, 1142
Mulder, John M. (R), 207
Mullett, Charles F. (R), 584
"Multi-Storey Living: The British Working-Class Experience," edited by Sutcliffe, 135
"Multinational Corporations and the Politics of Dependence: Copper in Chile," by Moran, 1015
Muminov, I. M., *et al.*, "Samarkand Tarikt," in two volumes, 914
Munch, Francis J. (R), 1275
"Municipal Revolution in America: Origins of Modern Urban Government, 1650–1825," by Teaford, 1218
Munro, J. Forbes, "Colonial Rule and the Kamba: Social Change in the Kenya Highlands, 1889–1939," 927
Munves, James (C), 703
Munz, Peter (R), 836
Muraskin, William A., "Middle-Class Blacks in a White Society: Prince Hall Freemasonry in America," 1230
Murdock, E. C. (R), 668, 1276
Muriuki, Godfrey, "A History of the Kikuyu, 1500–1900," 926
Murphy, Orville (R), 601
Murray, David R., editor, "Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada/Documents of Canadian External Relations," volume 7, part 1, "1939–1941," 697
Music: McKay and Crawford, "William Billings of Boston: Eighteenth-Century Composer," 656; MacLachlan, "Criminal Justice in Eighteenth Century Mexico: A Study of the Tribunal of the Acordada," 1284; Perry, "Charles Ives and the American Mind," 1264; Rosen, "The Classical Style: Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven," 376; Rossiter, "Charles Ives and His America," 1264; Tappolet, "La vie musicale à Genève au dixneuvième siècle," 889; Weber, "Music and The Middle Class: The Social Structure of Concert Life in London, Paris and Vienna," 844
"Music and the Middle Class: The Social Structure of Concert Life in London, Paris and Vienna," by Weber, 844

"Muslims of British India," by Hardy, 645
Musset, Lucien, "The Germanic Invasions: The Making of Europe, AD 400–600," translated by James and James, 1085
Musson, A. E., "Trade Union and Social History," 562
"Mutation: Le 'Pays de Charleroi' aux XVII[e] et XVIII[e] siècles," by Hasquin, 877
Mutibwa, Phares M., "The Malagasy and the Europeans: Madagascar's Foreign Relations, 1861–1895," 642
Mynors, R. A. B., and D. F. S. Thomson, translators, "The Correspondence of Erasmus," volume 1, "Letters 1 to 141, 1484 to 1500," annotated by Ferguson, 161
"Myth of the Guerrilla: Revolutionary Theory and Malpractice," by Bell, 567
"Myth of the Lokomanya: Tilak and Mass Politics in Maharashtra," by Cashman, 1208
"Mythical World of Nazi War Propaganda, 1939–1945," by Baird, 410

Naamani, Israel T. (R), 1188
"Nabokov, V. D., and the Russian Provisional Government, 1917," edited by Medlin and Parsons, 1177
Nackman, Mark E., "A Nation Within A Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism," 973
Nagel, Paul C. (R), 1235
Naidis, Mark (R), 595
"Naima, A Study of," by Thomas, edited by Itzkowitz, 915
Naimark, Norman M. (R), 901, 1175
"Naissance d'une capitale: Constantinople et ses institutions de 330 à 451," by Dagron, preface by Lemerle, 373
"Naissance et croissance de la Suisse industrielle," by Bergier, 175
Nance, Joseph Milton (R), 656
Nanda, B. R., editor, "Socialism in India," 435
Nanda, B. R., "Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus: Studies in Indian Nationalism," 436
"Napoleon's Death: An Inquest," by Richardson, foreword by Ross, 608
"Napoleon's Peninsular Marshals," by Humble, 607
Nash, Gerald D. (R), 1271
Nash, Roderick (R), 980
Natali, Alfred (R), 414
"Nation Within A Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism," by Nackman, 973
"National Archives and Urban Research," edited by Finster, 201
"National Consciousness, History, and Political Culture in Early-Modern Europe," edited by Ranum, 575
Nationalism: Kupchinsky, compiler, "Natsional'nyi vopros v SSSR: Sbornik dokumentov," 911; Lary, "Region and Nation: The Kwangsi Clique in Chinese Politics, 1925–1937," 938; Mosse, "The Nationalization of the Masses: Political Symbolism and Mass Movements in Germany from the Napoleonic Wars through the Third Reich," 404; Payne, "Basque Nationalism," 874; Schieder and Alter, editors, "Staatsgründungen und Nationalitätsprinzip," 1071; Snyder, "Varieties of Nationalism," 1099; Suntharalingam, "Politics and Nationalist Awakening in South India, 1852–1891," 1207; Wendell, "The Evolution of the Egyptian National Image: From Its Origins to Aḥmad Luṭfī al-Sayyid," 920
"Nationalism, Communism, and Canadian Labour: The CIO, the Communist Party, and the Canadian Congress of Labour, 1935–1956," by Abella, 697
"Nationalization of the Masses: Political Symbolism and Mass Movements in Germany from the Napoleonic Wars through the Third Reich," by Mosse, 404
"Natsional'nyi vopros v SSSR: Sbornik dokumentov," compiled by Kupchinsky, 911
"Natural Philosophy at Dartmouth," by Brown and Rieser, 959
"Nature's Yellowstone," by Bartlett, 980
Nauen, Franz (R), 1098
"Nauvoo: The City of Joseph," by Miller and Miller, 447
Naval history: Abbazia, "Mr. Roosevelt's Navy: The Private War of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet, 1939–1942," 1279; Böhm, "Überseehandel und Flottenbau," 1148; Buell, "The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of Admiral S. Raymond Spruance," 217; Guilmartin, "Gunpowder and Galleys: Changing Technology and Mediterranean Warfare at Sea in the Sixteenth Century," 357; Hewlett and Duncan, "Nuclear Navy, 1946–1962," 695; Jordan, "The Athenian Navy in the Classical Period," 1079; O'Connell, "The Influence of Law on Sea Power," 1071; Powley, Edward B., "The Naval Side of King William's War, 16th/26th November 1688–14th June 1690," foreword by Bryant, 584
"Naval Side of King William's War, 16th/26th November 1688–14th June 1690," by Powley, foreword by Bryant, 584
"Navigator's Universe: The *Libro de Cosmographía* of 1538," by Medina, translated by Lamb, 611
"Nazi Party Courts: Hitler's Management of Conflict in His Movement, 1921–1945," by McKale, 170
"Nazism, Neo-Nazism, and the Peasantry," by Tilton, 1153
Nazism and Nazi Germany: Baird, "The Mythical World of Nazi War Propaganda, 1939–1945," 410; Bojarska, "Eksterminacja inteligencji polskiej na Pomorzu Gdańskim," 630; Botz, "Die Eingliederung Österreichs in das Deutsche Reich," 174; Bourgeois, "Le Troisième Reich et la Suisse, 1933–1941," 413; Fraenkel and Manvell, "The Hundred Days to Hitler," 1100; Kater, "Studentenschaft und Rechtsradikalismus in Deutschland, 1918–1933," 1150; Klessman, "Die Selbstbehauptung einer Nation: Nationalsozialistische Kulturpolitik und polnische Widerstandsbewegung im Generalgouvernement, 1939–1945," 903; McKale, "The Nazi Party Courts: Hitler's Management of Conflict in His Movement, 1921–1945," 170; Poltavskii, "Avstriiskii narod i anshlius, 1938 g.," 174; Rich, "Hitler's War Aims," volume 1, "Ideology," the Nazi State and the Course of Expansion," volume 2, "The Establishment of the New Order," 172; Schärer, "Deutsche Annexionspolitik im Westen: Die Wiedereingliederung Eupen-Malmedys in zweiten Weltkrieg," 1155; Schellenberger, "Katholische Jugend und Drittes Reich," 1151; Sijes, "Studies over Jodenvervolging," 877; Smelser, "The Sudeten Problem, 1933–1938," 1152; Stephenson, "Women in Nazi Society," 1154; Unger, "The Totalitarian Party: Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia," 1100
Neale, John Ernest (deceased), 484
"Neale, Edward Vansittart, Christian Socialism and Co-operation in Victorian England," by Backstrom, 389
"Nearing, Scott: Apostle of American Radicalism," by Whitfield, 462
Necheles, Ruth F. (R), 843
Nechkina, M. V., *et al.*, editors, "Revoliutsionnaia situatsiia v Rossii v 1859–1861 gg.," 425
"Necker, Les Idées de," by Grange, 603
"Necker: Ministre de Louis XVI, 1776–1790," by Egret, 1127

"Nederlandse revolutie van de achttiende eeuw, 1780–1787: Oligarchie en proletariaat," by De Wit, 161
"Nehru, Jawaharlal, Selected Works of," edited by Gopal, volume 1, 436
Neil, J. Meredith, "Toward a National Taste: America's Quest for Aesthetic Independence," 1232
"Nekotorye voprosy istoriografii vkhozhdeniia Sibiri v sostav Rossii," by Basharin, 905
Nelles, H. V., "The Politics of Development: Forest, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849–1941," 223
Nelson, Daniel, "Managers and Workers: Origins of the New Factory System in the United States, 1880–1920," 1261
Nelson, Ernest William (deceased), 484
Nelson, Paul David (R), 961
"Nelson, Thomas, of Yorktown: Revolutionary Virginian," by Evans, 963
"Neolithic of the Near East," by Mellaart, 1185
Néré, J., "The Foreign Policy of France from 1914 to 1945," 610
Neu, Charles E. (R), 990
"New Approaches to Latin American History," edited by Graham and Smith, 1008
"New Country: A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776–1890," by Bartlett, 206
"New Deal," edited by Braeman *et al.*, volume 1, "The National Level," volume 2, "The State and Local Levels," 996
"New Deal in Georgia," by Holmes, 997
"New Directions in European Historiography," by Iggers, contribution by Baker, 851
"New Jersey Federalists," by Pasler and Pasler, 965
"New Mexico Populism: A Study of Radical Protest in a Western Territory," by Larson, foreword by Lamar, 678
"New Spain: The Birth of Modern Mexico," by Cheetham, 701
"New Urban History: Quantitative Explorations by American Historians," edited by Schnore, foreword by Lampard, 451
"New York City, 1664–1710: Conquest and Change," by Archdeacon, 1218
Newby, I. A. (R), 684
Newcomb, Benjamin H. (R), 1221
Newman, Edgar Leon (R), 869
Newman, Ralph G. *See* Simon, John Y.
Newspapers and periodicals: Bellanger *et al.*, "Histoire générale de la presse française," volume 4, "De 1940 à 1958," 873; Eksteins, "The Limits of Reason: The German Democratic Press and the Collapse of Weimar Democracy," 617; García Soriano, "El periodismo tucumano (1817–1900)," 1013; Havighurst, "Radical Journalist: H. W. Massingham," 143; Knightley, "The First Casualty—From the Crimea to Vietnam: The War Correspondent as Hero, Propagandist and Myth Maker," 1074; Martin, "Les origines de la presse militaire en France à la fin de l'Ancien Régime et sous la Révolution," 1127; Payne, Darwin, "The Man of Only Yesterday: Frederick Lewis Allen," foreword by Lynes, 688; Pike, "Les français et la guerre d'espagne, 1936–1939," 1133; Schroth, "The Eagle and Brooklyn: A Community Newspaper, 1841–1955," 660; Smith *et al.*, "Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965," introduction by Hall, 865; Vateishvili, "Russkaia obshchestvennaia mysl' i pechat' na Kavkaze v pervoi treti XIX veka," 424
"Newton, Isaac, The Religion of," by Manuel, 386
Nicholas, David (R), 836, 1083
Nicholas, H. G., "The United States and Britain," 1222
"Nicholas of Cusa, The Religious Language of," by Biechler, 1091
Nichols, Glenn O. (R), 583
Nichols, Jeannette (R), 464
Nicholson, Ranald (R), 148
Nicolson, Nigel, "Alex: The Life of Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis," 596
"Niebuhr, Reinhold: A Political Account," by Merkley, 1278
Niemeijer, Albert Christiaan, "The Khilafat Movement in India, 1919–1924," 645
Niemi, Albert W., Jr., "State and Regional Patterns in American Manufacturing, 1860–1900," 983
"Nineteenth Century, 1814–1880," by Hayes, 860
Nipperdey, Thomas, "Reformation, Revolution, Utopie: Studien zum 16. Jahrhundert," 1096
Nish, Cameron (R), 224, 471, 696
Nix, Claire. *See* Brüning, Heinrich
"Nixon, Richard. Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States. Containing the Public Messages, Speeches, and Statements of the President," volume 4, "1972," 222
" 'No Standing Armies!' The Antiarmy Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England," by Schwoerer, 584
Noble, Harold Joyce, "Embassy at War," edited by Baldwin, 1004
Noether, Emiliana P. (R), 177, 414, 620, 1159
Nolte, Ernst, "Deutschland und der Kalte Krieg," 618
Noonan, John T., Jr., "Power to Dissolve: Lawyers and Marriages in the Courts of the Roman Curia," 98
"Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction," by Shofner, 979
Nordin, D. Sven, "Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867–1900," 454
"Noricum," by Alföldy, translated by Birley, 107
Norman, Albert (R), 691, 824
"Norman, E. H., Origins of the Modern Japanese State: Selected Writings of," edited by Dower, 941
"Norman Fate, 1100–1154," by Douglas, 1088
"North Atlantic World in the Seventeenth Century," by Davies, 375
"North of 53°: The Wild Days of the Alaska-Yukon Mining Frontier, 1870–1914," by Hunt, 1249
North, John Thomas, 1014
"Northern Barbarians, 100 B.C.–A.D. 300," by Todd, 1083
"Northern Gabon Coast to 1875," by Patterson, 1192
Norton, Mary Beth (R), 1227
Nossiter, T. J., "Influence, Opinion and Political Idioms in Reformed England: Case Studies from the North-east, 1832–74," 591; (R), 588
Notestein, Lucy Lilian, "Wooster of the Middle West," volume 2, "1911–1944," 1270
Nouailhat, Yves-Henri, "Les Américains à Nantes et Saint-Nazaire, 1917–1919," preface by Bois, 683
"Nouvelles études d'histoire," edited by Hurezeanu, 1164
Novak, Maximillian E., and Edward Dudley, editors, "The Wild Man Within: An Image in Western Thought from the Renaissance to Romanticism," 353
Nove, Alec. *See* Lewin, M.
Nove, Irene. *See* Lewin, M.
Nowlin, William G., Jr. (R), 362
Noyes, Edward (R), 1217
"Nuclear Navy, 1946–1962," by Hewlett and Duncan, 695
Nunberg, Herman, and Ernst Federn, editors, "Minutes of the Vienna Psychoanalytic Society," volume 4, "1912–1918," translated by Nunberg and Collins, 411
Nunberg, M. *See* Nunberg, Herman
Nye, Mary Jo (R), 817
Nye, Robert A., "The Origins of Crowd Psychology: Gustave LeBon and the Crisis of Mass Democracy in the Third Republic," 1131

"N.Y.S.E.: A History of the New York Stock Exchange," by Sobel, 998

Oakley, Francis (R), 109
Oaks, Dallin H., and Marvin S. Hill, "Carthage Conspiracy: The Trial of the Accused Assassins of Joseph Smith," 1248
Oates, Stephen B., "The Fires of Jubilee: Nat Turner's Fierce Rebellion," 660
O'Ballance, Edgar, "Arab Guerilla Power, 1967–1972," 919; "The Electronic War in the Middle East, 1968–70," 919
"Oberst Vācietis und die lettischen Schützen im Weltkrieg und in der Oktoberrevolution," by Ģērmanis, 630
O'Boyle, Lenore (R), 1146
O'Brien, C. Bickford (R), 183
O'Brien, Charles H. (R), 613
O'Brien, D. P., "The Classical Economists," 1069
O'Brien, Francis William, editor, "The Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence, September 24, 1914 to November 11, 1918," 800
O'Brien, George Dennis, "Hegel on Reason and History: A Contemporary Interpretation," 843
"Obsolete Necessity: America in Utopian Writings, 1888–1900," by Roemer, 986
O'Callaghan, Joseph F., "A History of Medieval Spain," 569
"Ocherki istorii shkoly i pedagogicheskoi mysli narodov SSSR," edited by Shavaeva, 184
"Ocherki istorii vooruzhennoi bor'by Sovetov Sibiri s kontrrevoiutsiei v 1917–1918 gg.," by Poznanskii, 187
"Ocherki kul'turnoi zhizni Sibiri XVII-nachale XIX v.," by Kopylov, 905
"Ockham, William of, The Political Thought of," by McGrade, volume 7, 112
O'Connell, D. P., "The Influence of Law on Sea Power," 1071
O'Connell, Maurice R., editor, "The Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," volume 3, "1824–1828," 598; (R), 1120
"O'Connell, Daniel, The Correspondence of," edited by O'Connell, volume 3, "1824–1828," 598
"O'Connell, Denis J., The Vatican and the Americanist Crisis: American Agent in Rome, 1885–1903," by Fogarty, 213
O'Connor, Raymond G. (R), 695
O'Connor, Thomas H. (R), 1240
Oded, Arye, "Islam in Uganda: Islamization through a Centralized State in Pre-colonial Africa," 641
Oerter, Herbert L. (R), 891
"Österreich-Ungarn und der französisch-preussiche Krieg, 1870–1871," by Diöszegi, 125
O'Fahey, R. S., and J. L. Spaulding, "Kingdoms of the Sudan," 1192
Ogden, Adele, "The California Sea Otter Trade, 1784–1848," 1232
Ogilvy, J. D. A. (R), 111, 368
O'Hagan, Jennifer. *See* Poulantzas, Nicos
O'Hagan, Timothy. *See* Poulantzas, Nicos
"Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i kooperatsiia," by Kabanov, 633
"Olinda restaurada: Guerra e açúcar no nordeste, 1630–1654," by Cabral de Mello, 1011
Olla, Paola Brundu, "Le origini diplomatiche dell'accordo navale anglo-tedesco del giugno 1935," 146
Olson, Keith W. (R), 1005
Olson, Richard (R), 813
Olson, Robert W., "The Siege of Mosul and Ottoman-Persian Relations, 1718–1743: A Study of Rebellion in the Capital and War in the Provinces of the Ottoman Empire," 1186
Olton, Charles S., "Artisans for Independence: Philadelphia Mechanics and the American Revolution," 962
"Om de vernieuwing van het socialisme: De politieke oriëntatie van de Nederlandse sociaal-democratie, 1919–1930," by Cohen, 162
On Decolonization and Informal Empire, by Winks, 540–56
"On the Chariot Wheel: An Autobiography," by Masterman, 1113
"One Best System: A History of American Urban Education," by Tyack, 456
"One Day at Kitty Hawk: The Untold Story of the Wright Brothers and the Airplane," by Walsh, 990
O'Neill, William L., "The Progressive Years: America Comes of Age," 988
"Only Land I Know: A History of the Lumbee Indians," by Dial and Eliades, 951
Onnau, Hans Elmar. *See* Frantz, Constantin
Onorato, Michael Paul (R), 945
Ooms, Herman, "Charismatic Bureaucrat: A Political Biography of Matsudaira Sadanobu, 1758–1829," 940
Oost, Stewart Irvin (R), 1085
"Opinione pubblica inglese e l'avvento del fascismo," by Berselli, 391
"Opium War, 1840–1842," by Fay, 1197
Oppler, Alfred C., "Legal Reform in Occupied Japan: A Participant Looks Back," 1205
"Orators in Cicero's *Brutus*," by Sumner, 106
"Order and History," by Voegelin, volume 4, "The Ecumenic Age," 557
"Orderic Vitalis, Ecclesiastical History of," edited by Chibnall, volume 5, "Books IX and X," 1090
"Organizacja gospodarcza państwa piastowskiego: X–XIII wiek," by Modzelewski, 1094
"Organy administracji terytorianej w Księstwie Warszawskim," by Kallas, 1167
"Origines de la presse militaire en France à la fin de l'Ancien Régime et sous la Révolution (1770–1799)," by Martin, 1127
"Origini dell'imperialismo americano: Da McKinley a Taft," by Aquarone, 459
"Origini diplomatiche dell'accordo navale anglo-tedesco del giugno 1935," by Olla, 146
"Origins of a Southern Mosaic: Studies of Early Carolina and Georgia," by Ver Steeg, 957
"Origins of *Ancrene Wisse*," by Dobison, 1088
"Origins of British Industrial Relations: The Nineteenth-Century Experience," by Burgess, 587
"Origins of Crowd Psychology: Gustave LeBon and the Crisis of Mass Democracy in the Third Republic," by Nye, 1131
Orlik, O. V., "Peredovaia Rossiia irrevoliutsionnaia Frantsiia (I polovna XIX v)," 123
Orlow, Dietrich (C), 229
O'Rourke, Alice (R), 592
Osborne, John W. (R), 587
Osgood, Samuel M. (deceased), 484
Oshinsky, David M., "Senator Joseph McCarthy and the American Labor Movement," 1281
"Osnovnye problemy istorii SShA v amerikanskoi istoriografii," edited by Sevost'ianov, 667
Ostle, R. C. *See* Wellhausen, Julius
"Ostlegionen, 1941–1943," by Hoffmann, 1155
"Ot Volgi do Baltiki: Ocherk istorii 3-go gvardeiskogo mekhanizirovannogo korpusa, 1942–1945 gg.," by Samsonov, 429
Otte, Enrique, and James Lockhart, editors, "Letters and People of the Spanish Indies: Sixteenth Century," 1284
"Our Partnership," by Webb, 1115

Ovendale, Ritchie, " 'Appeasement' and the English Speaking World: Britain, the United States, the Dominions, and the Policy of 'Appeasement', 1937–1939," 1117
Owen, Edgar Wesley, "Trek of the Oil Finders: A History of Exploration for Petroleum," 822
Owen, John B., "The Eighteenth Century, 1714–1815," 858
Owens, G. L. (R), 128
Oxnam, Robert B., "Ruling from Horseback: Manchu Politics in the Oboi Regency, 1661–1669," 932
Ozment, Steven E., "The Reformation in the Cities: The Appeal of Protestantism to Sixteenth-Century Germany and Switzerland," 1143

Paananen, Lauri, and Eloise Engle, "The Winter War: The Russo-Finnish Conflict, 1939–40," 878
Pace, David, 1134
Padberg, John W. (R), 872
Padden, R. C. (R), 472
Padgug, Robert A. (R), 1078
"Pages from Hopi History," by James, 448
Painting and sculpture: "American Narrative Painting," catalog notes by Moure, essay by Hoopes, 202; Baigell, "The American Scene: American Painting of the 1930's," 202; Brilliant, "Roman Art: From the Republic to Constantine," 367; Gerdts, "The Great American Nude," 202; Grindhammer, "Art and the Public," 973; Mathews, *Art and Politics in Cold War America*, 762–87; Roberts, "Morality and Social Class in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Painting," 601; Tashjian, "Skyscraper Primitives: Dada and the American Avant-Garde, 1910–1925," 991
Palais, James B., "Politics and Policy in Traditional Korea," 1205
"Paley: Evidences for the Man," by Clarke, 586
Palmer, R. R., editor and translator, "The School of the French Revolution: A Documentary History of the College of Louis-le-Grand and Its Director, Jean-François Champagne, 1762–1814," 604
"Palmerston, Guizot and the Collapse of the Entente Cordiale," by Bullen, 123
Pamlenyi, E., editor, "Social-Economic Researches on the History of East-Central Europe," 627
Pamlényi, Ervin, editor, "A History of Hungary," translated by Boros *et al.*, 420
"Pampangans: Colonial Society in a Philippine Province," by Larkin, 945
Pancake, John (R), 206
Papenfuse, Edward C., "In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763–1805," 442
Paper, Lewis J., "The Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F. Kennedy," foreword by Burns, 1005
"Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965," by Smith *et al.*, introduction by Hall, 865
"Papers Concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas," compiled and edited by McLean, volume 1, "1788–1822," 656
"Papers of Alexander Hamilton," edited by Syrett, volume 20, "January 1796–March 1797," volume 21, "April 1797–July 1798," 206
"Papers of Benjamin Franklin," edited by Wilcox, volume 18, "January 1 through December 31, 1771," 1223
Paret, Peter (R), 826
Parish, Peter J., "The American Civil War," 976
Parker, Geoffrey, "The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road, 1567–1659: The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars," 874
Parker, R. A. C., "Coke of Norfolk: A Financial Agricultural Study, 1707–1842," 1105
Parkinson, Roger, "Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat: The War History from Dunkirk to Alamein, Based on the War Cabinet Papers of 1940 to 1942," 391
Parkman, Aubrey, "David Jayne Hill and the Problem of World Peace," 1265
Parks, Robert J. (R), 557
"Parlement of Bordeaux and the End of the Old Regime, 1771–1790," by Doyle, 396
"Parmenius, Stephen, The New Found Land of," edited by Quinn and Cheshire, 420
Parmet, Herbert S. (R), 692, 1005
Parrish, Michael (R), 429, 912
"Parroci e contadini nel Veneto alla fine dell'Ottocento," by Gambasin, 624
Parry, J. H., "The Discovery of the Sea," 354
Parry, V. J., and M. E. Yapp, editors, "War, Technology and Society in the Middle East," 788
Parsons, Steven L., and Virgil D. Medlin, editors, "V. D. Nabokov and the Russian Provisional Government, 1917," 1177
Parsons, Thomas W., 1240
"Parties and Power in Modern Argentina," by Ciria
"Partisan Warfare in 19th Century Poland," by Halicz, translated by Fraser, 900
Partner, Peter, "The Lands of St. Peter: The Papal State in the Middle Ages and the Early Renaissance," 838
Pascal, Blaise, 858
Pascal, Pierre. *See* Ley, Francis
Pascu, Ştefan. *See* Russu, Ioan I.
Pasler, Margaret C., and Rudolph J. Pasler, "The New Jersey Federalists," 965
Pasler, Rudolph J., and Margaret C. Pasler, "The New Jersey Federalists," 965
Pastorelli, Pietro. *See* Sonnino, Sidney
"Paths to the Present: Interpretive Essays on American History since 1930," edited by Patterson, 1273
Patoski, Margaret. *See* Denikin, Anton
Patterson, James T., editor, "Paths to the Present: Interpretive Essays on American History since 1930," 1273
Patterson, K. David, "The Northern Gabon Coast to 1875," 1192
"Patton: A Study in Command," by Essame, 219
"Patton Papers," by Blumenson, 218
Pauck, Wilhelm. *See* Cromwell, Richard S.
Paul, Arnold Milton (R), 669
"Paupers and Scholars: The Transformation of Student Life in Nineteenth-Century New England," by Allmendinger, 1233
Paxton, Robert O. (R), 382
Payne, Darwin, "The Man of Only Yesterday: Frederick Lewis Allen," foreword by Lynes, 688
Payne, Harry C. (R), 867, 1072
Payne, Stanley G., "Basque Nationalism," 874; (R), 876
Peardon, Thomas P. (R), 365
Pearson, Lionel (R), 825
Pearson, M. N., "Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The Response to the Portugese in the Sixteenth Century," 1206
"Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890–1950," by Barton, 675
"Peasants' and Workers' Movement in India, 1905–1929," by Choudhary, foreword by Chand, 435
Pease, Jane H., and William H. Pease, "They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830–1861," 446
Pease, Otis A. (R), 988
Pease, William H., and Jane H. Pease, "They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830–1861," 446

Peattie, Mark R., "Ishiwara Kanji and Japan's Confrontation with the West," 942
Pegues, Franklin J. (R), 1086
Pelenski, Jaroslaw, "Russia and Kazan: Conquest and Imperial Ideology (1438–1560s)," 183
Pelikan, Jaroslav, "The Christian Tradition," volume 2, "The Spirit of Eastern Christendom (600–1700)," 119
Pélissier, Roger, "Les bibliothèques en Chine pendant la première moitié du XX^{e} siècle," 1198
Pelling, Henry, "The British Communist Party: A Historical Profile," 1116
Pells, Richard H. (R), 1269
"Pelts, Plumes, and Hides: White Traders among the Seminole Indians, 1870–1930," by Kersey, 1263
Peña, José Enrique de la, "With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution," translated by Perry, introduction by Friend, 1247
"Pennestrijd over staat en historie," by Geyl, 1138
Penney, Sherry, "Patrician in Politics: Daniel Dewey Barnard of New York," 971
"People of Two Kingdoms: The Political Acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites," by Juhnke, 1282
"Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940," edited by Davis and Haller, 677
"People's Party in Württemberg and Southern Germany, 1890–1914," by Hunt, 1153
"Pepper, Guns, and Parleys: The Dutch East India Company and China, 1622–1681," by Willis, 932
Peradotto, John J. (R), 1078
"Peredovaia Rossiia i revoliutsionnaia Frantsiia (I polovna XIX v)," by Orlik, 123
"Perepiska Groznogo i Kurbskogo: paradoksy Edvarda Kinana," by Skrynnikov, 904
Pérez, Antonio, 1135
"Perfection and Progress: Two Modes of Utopian Thought," by Hansot, 841
Perinbam, B. Marie (R), 922
"Periodismo tucumano (1817–1900)," by García Soriano, 1013
Perkins, Edwin J., "Financing Anglo-American Trade: The House of Brown, 1800–1880," 967; (R), 684, 1228
Pernot, Marie-Françoise. *See* Friguglietti, James
Perry, Carmen. *See* Peña, José Enrique de la
Perry, Elisabeth Israels (R), 154
Perry, Rosalie Sandra, "Charles Ives and the American Mind," 1264
"Persian Wars of the 3rd Century A.D. and Roman Imperial Monetary Policy, A.D. 253–68," by Tyler, 1082
"Persistent Tradition in New South Politics," by Tindall, 460
Persons, Stow (R), 664
"Peruvian Experiment: Continuity and Change under Military Rule," edited by Lowenthal, 1012
Pessen, Edward (R), 451
"Peterburgskie marksisty i gruppa 'Osvobozhdenie truda'," by Zhuikov, 1175
"Petersburger Religiös-Philosophischen Vereingungen," by Scherrer, 426
Peterson, Mendel, "The Funnel of Gold," 1009
Pethybridge, Roger, "The Social Prelude to Stalinism," 188
Petropulos, John A. (R), 1161
Pettit, Arthur G., "Mark Twain and the South," 457
Peyre, Henri (R), 1233
Pfeifer, Alenka. *See* Fornari, Franco
Phelan, John Leddy (R), 1284
"Philadelphia Riots of 1844," by Feldberg, 967
"Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824–1865," by Sinclair, 661
Philanthropy: Fairchild, "Poverty and Charity in Aix-en-Provence, 1640–1789," 1123
"Philippine Insurrection against the United States," by Taylor, volumes 1–5, introduction by Constantino, 945
Phillips, Cabell, "The 1940s: Decade of Triumph and Trouble," 999
Phillips, E. D., "Aspects of Greek Medicine," 104
Phillips, George Harwood, "Chiefs and Challengers: Indian Resistance and Cooperation in Southern California," 975
Piccone, Paul (R), 845
Pierson, Peter O'M. (C), 1288
"Piété baroque et déchristianisation en Provence au XVIII^{e} siècle," by Vovelle, 1125
"Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880–1930," by Tomasi, 1262
"Pigtail War: American Involvement in the Sino-Japanese War of 1894–1895," by Dorwart, 1266
Pike, David Wingeate, "Les français et la guerre d'espagne, 1936–1939," preface by Renouvin, 1133
Pike, Frederick B. (R), 1012, 1014
Pike, Ruth (R), 1009
Pilch, Andrzej, "Studencki ruch polityczny w Polsce w latach, 1932–1939," 629
Pilch, Andrzej, and Celina Bobińska, editors, "Employment-Seeking Emigrations of the Poles World-Wide: XIX and XX C.," 1168
"Pilgrimage: An Image of Mediaeval Religion," by Sumption, 835
Pillorget, René, "Les mouvements insurrectionnels de Provence entre 1596 et 1715," 1122
"Pills, Pen and Politics: The Story of General Leon Jastremski, 1843–1907," by Pinkowski, 1260
"Pil'niak, Boris: A Soviet Writer in Conflict with the State," by Reck, 1181
Pilsudski, Jozef, "Year 1920 and Its Climax. Battle of Warsaw During the Polish-Soviet War 1919–1920," 629
Pincherle, Marcella, "Moderatismo politico e riforma religiosa in Terenzio Mamiani," 178
Pinchuk, Ben-Cion (R), 427
Pinkney, Alphonso, "Red, Black, and Green: Black Nationalism in the United States," 1268
Pinkney, David H. (R), 611, 1130
Pinkowski, Edward, "Pills, Pen and Politics: The Story of General Leon Jastremski, 1843–1907," 1260
Pipes, Richard, "Russia under the Old Regime," 423
Pippidi, D. M., "Scythica Minora: Recherches sur les colonies grecques du littoral roumain de la Mer Noire," 1080
Pitkin, Thomas Monroe, "Keepers of the Gate: A History of Ellis Island," 1267
Pitsch, Franz Josef, "Die wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen Bremens zu den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1145
"Plans of War: The General Staff and British Military Strategy c. 1900–1916," by Gooch, 145
Plaschka, Richard Georg, *et al.*, "Innere Front: Militärassistenz, Widerstand und Umsturz in der Donaumonarchie, 1918," volume 1, "Zwischen Streik und Meuterei," volume 2, "Umsturz," 1163
"Pleasure and Business in Western Pennsylvania: The Journal of Joshua Gilpin, 1809," edited by Walker, 1236
"Plébiscite des Cent-jours," by Bluche, 608
"Plowshares into Swords: Managing the American Defense Establishment," by Stockfisch, 1279
Plum, Günter, "Gesellschaftsstruktur und politisches Bewusstsein in einer katholischen Region, 1928–1933: Untersuchung am Beispiel des Regierungsbezirks Aachen," 171
"Plutarch's Lives," by Wardman, 105

Pocock, J. G. A., "The Machiavellian Moment: Florentine Political Thought and the Atlantic Republican Tradition," 890; *The Classical Theory of Deference*, 516–23
Pogue, Forrest C. (R), 689
Pois, Robert A. (R), 880
Pokora, Timoteus, translator, "Hsin-Lun (New Treatise) and Other Writings by Huan T'an," 1196
Pokrovskii, N. N., "Aktovye istochniki po istorii chernososhnogo zemlevladeniia v Rossii," edited by Tikhomirov, 118
"Policy and Direction: The First Year," by Schnabel, 467
"Policy-Making in Elementary Education, 1870–1895," by Sutherland, 142
"Polish Politics in Transition: The Camp of National Unity and the Struggle for Power, 1935–1939," by Wynot, 902
"Política religiosa en España, 1889–1913," by Gallego, 1136
"The Political History of Finland, 1809–1966," by Puntila, 1140
"The Political Ideas of Marx and Engels," volume 1, "Marxism and Totalitarian Democracy, 1818–1850," by Hunt, 124
"Political Prints in the Age of Hogarth: A Study of the Ideographic Representation of Politics," by Atherton, 133
"The Political South in the Twentieth Century," by Billington, 460
Political theory: Anderson, "Lineages of the Absolutist State," 373; Boldt, "Deutsche Staatslehre im Vormärz," 1146; Conkin, "Self-Evident Truths," 205; Crespigny and Minogue, editors, "Contemporary Political Philosophers," 564; Forbes, "Hume's Philosophical Politics," 1106; King, "The Ideology of Order: A Comparative Analysis of Jean Bodin and Thomas Hobbes," 374; Pocock, "The Machiavellian Moment: Florentine Political Thought and the Atlantic Republican Tradition," 890; Shklar, "Freedom and Independence: A Study of the Political Ideas of Hegel's *Phenomenology of Mind*," 1098
"Politicians, Planters and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860," by Wooster, 1250
"Politics, Religion and the English Civil War," edited by Manning, 131
"Politics and Nationalist Awakening in South India, 1852–1891," by Suntharalingam, 1207
"Politics and Policy in Traditional Korea," by Palais, 1205
"Politics and the Public Conscience: Slave Emancipation and the Abolitionist Movement in Britain," by Hurwitz, 137
"Politics in Argentina, 1890–1930: The Rise and Fall of Radicalism," by Rock, 1285
"Politics of American Individualism: Herbert Hoover in Transition, 1918–1931," by Best, 800
"Politics of Catherinian Russia: The Panin Party," by Ransel, 906
"Politics of Command in the American Revolution," by Rossie, 1227
"Politics of Development: Forest, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849–1941," by Nelles, 223
"Politics of Economic Despair: Shopkeepers and German Politics, 1890–1914," by Gellately, 615
"Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783–1815," by Shaffer, 1222
"Politics of Massacre: Political Processes in South Vietnam," by Joiner, 197
"Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado," by Wright, 213
"Politics of Race and International Sport: The Case of South Africa," by Lapchick, 684
"Politische Agrarbewegungen in kapitalistischen Industriegesellschaften," by Puhle, 1070
"Polk, James K., Correspondence of," edited by Weaver and Hall, volume 3, "1835–1836," 1247
Pollack, Norman (R), 454
Pollak, Oliver B. (R), 358, 1109
Poltavskii, M. A., "Avstriiskii narod i anshlius, 1938 g.," 174
Pomerantz, Sidney (deceased), 485
Pomeroy, Sarah B., "Goddesses, Whores, Wives, and Slaves: Women in Classical Antiquity," 825
Poole, Stafford. *See* Las Casas, Bartolomé
"Poor of Eighteenth-Century France, 1750–1789," by Hufton, 600
Popkin, Richard H. (R), 573
"Populism: A Psychohistorical Perspective," by Youngdale, 982
Porter, Jonathan, "Tseng Kuo-fan's Private Bureaucracy," 934
Porter, Kenneth W. *See* Rusco, Elmer R.
"Portrait of an Early American Family: The Shippens of Pennsylvania across Five Generations," by Klein, 1229
"Portrait of Haldane at Work on Education," by Ashby and Anderson, 1113
"Portugal: Fifty Years of Dictatorship," by Figueiredo, 1138
Post, Kenneth, and Michael Vickers, "Structure and Conflict in Nigeria, 1960–1966," 192
"Post and Courier Service in the Diplomacy of Early Modern Europe," by Allen, 374
Postan, M. M. *See* Power, Eileen
Postel, Rainer, "Johann Martin Lappenberg: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geschichtswissenschaft im 19. Jahrhundert," 880
Poster, Mark, "Existential Marxism in Postwar France: From Sartre to Althusser," 1134
Potash, Robert A. (R), 1286
Potholm, Christian (R), 926
Potter, Jim, "The American Economy between the World Wars," 685
Poulantzas, Nicos, "Fascism and Dictatorship: The Third International and the Problem of Fascism," translated by White,
Poulantzas, Nicos, "Classes in Contemporary Capitalism," translated by Fernbach, 1073
"Pound, Roscoe: Philospher of Law," by Wigdor, 460
Pounds, N. J. G., "An Economic History of Medieval Europe," 368
"Poverty and Charity in Aix-en-Provence, 1640–1789," by Fairchild, 1123
Powell, Philip Wayne, "Soldiers, Indians and Silver: North America's First Frontier War," 1010
Powell, William S. (R), 1264
Power, Eileen, "Medieval Women," edited by Postan, 833
"Power and the Pulpit in Puritan New England," by Elliott, 955
"Power to Dissolve: Lawyers and Marriages in the Courts of the Roman Curia," by Noonan, 98
Powicke, Michael R., "The Community of the Realm," volume 2, 111
Powley, Edward B., "The Naval Side of King William's War, 16th/26th November 1688–14th June 1690," foreword by Bryant, 584
Poznanskii, V. S., "Ocherki istorii vooruzhennoi bor'by Sovetov Sibiri s kontrrevoliutsiei v 1917–1918 gg.," 187
Prall, Stuart E. (R), 582
Prang, Margaret (R), 223
Pratt, John W. (R), 1262

Pratt, Lawrence R., "East of Malta, West of Suez: Britain's Mediterranean Crisis, 1936–1939," 917
"Preachers, Rebels, and Traders: Connecticut, 1818–1865," by Trecker, 1214
"Precious Women," by Backer, 154
"Prelude to Revolution: Mao, the Party, and the Peasant Question, 1962–66," by Baum, 1203
"Premières années du parlementarisme quebéçois," by Hamelin, 471
"President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot," by Lisio, 463
"Presidio: Bastion of the Spanish Borderlands," by Moorhead, 1010
"Pressure from Without in Early Victorian England," edited by Hollis, 387
Preston, Richard Arthur, editor, "For Friends at Home: A Scottish Emigrant's Letters from Canada, California and the Cariboo, 1844–1864," 696; (R), 697
Prevelakis, E. G. *See* Psyllas, Georgios
"Prezzi e mercedi a Milano dal 1701 al 1860," by De Maddalena, volume 1, volume 2, "Grafici," 892
Price, Arnold H. (R), 887, 1155
Price, Don C. (R), 911
Price, Jacob M. (R), 442
Price, Roger, "The Economic Modernisation of France," 1125
Price, Roger, editor, "Revolution and Reaction: 1848 and the Second French Republic," 1130
Prill, Felician, "Ireland, Britain and Germany, 1871–1914: Problems of Nationalism and Religion in Nineteenth-Century Europe," 846
Pringle, Robert, "Rajahs and Rebels: The Ibans of Sarawak under Brooke Rule, 1841–1941," 437
Pritchard, James B. (R), 915
"Private Franklin: The Man and His Family," by Lopez and Herbert, 1223
"Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770–1823," by Davis, 443
"Problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890–1908," by Davies, 1207
"Problemy obshchestvennoi mysli i ekonomicheskaia politika Rossii, XIX–XX vekov," edited by Sladkevich, 424
"Progressive Years: America Comes of Age," by O'Neill, 988
"Progressivism and Economic Growth: The Wisconsin Income Tax, 1911–1929," by Brownlee, 991
"Progressivism in America," by Ekrich, 988
"Proiskhozhdenie partokratii," by Avtorkhanov, volume 1, "TsK i Lenin," volume 2, "TsK i Stalin," 633
" 'Proletarian Hegemony' in the Chinese Revolution and the Canton Commune of 1927," by Thomas, 936
"Prologue to Perón: Argentina in Depression and War, 1930–1943," edited by Falcoff and Dolkart, 1286
"Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F. Kennedy," by Paper, 1005
"Prophets on the Right: Profiles of Conservative Critics of American Globalism," by Radosh, 464
"Protest Movements in Rural Java," by Kartodirdjo, 198
"Protestantism and the New South: North Carolina Baptists and Methodists in Political Crisis, 1894–1903," by Bode, 1272
Proudfoot, Mary, "British Politics and Government, 1951–1970: A Study of an Affluent Society," 596
Pruessen, Ronald W., and Lynn H. Miller, editors, "Reflections on the Cold War: A Quarter Century of American Foreign Policy," 220
"Psychoanalysis of War," by Fornari, 1067
Psyllas, Georgios, "Apomnēmoneumata tou biou mou," edited by Prevelakis, 1161
"Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1839–1920," by Troen, 456
"Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Herbert Hoover," 800
"Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," edited by Cordier and Foote, volumes 4 and 5, "Dag Hammarskjöld," 820
Pugach, Noel (R), 1004, 1274
Puhle, Hans-Jürgen, "Politische Agrarbewegungen in kapitalistischen Industriegesellschaften: Deutschland, USA und Frankreich im 20. Jahrhundert," 1070
"Pulse of Freedom: American Liberties, 1920–1970s," edited by Reitman, 992
Pulzer, Peter (R), 407
Pundeff, Marin (R), 419
Puntila, L. A., "The Political History of Finland, 1809–1966," translated by Miller, 1140
"Puritan Origins of the American Self," by Bercovitch, 954
"Puritans against the Wilderness: Connecticut History to 1763," by Van Dusen, 1214
Pustarnakov, V. F., " 'Kapital' K. Marksa i filosofskaia mysl' v Rossii (Konets XIX–nachalo XX v.)," 124
Pyle, Kenneth B. (R), 941
Pyromaglou, Komninos. *See* Richter, Heinz

Qualey, Carlton C. (R), 1140
Quandt, Jean B. (R), 986
Quarles, Benjamin (R), 208
Queller, Donald E., and Gerald W. Day, *Some Arguments in Defense of the Venetians on the Fourth Crusade*, 717–37
Queller, Donald E. (R), 833, 838, 852
"Questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana," by Zunino, 1159
Quigley, Carroll (R), 695
Quinn, Charlotte A. (R), 923
Quinn, David B. (R), 100
Quinn, David B., and Neil M. Cheshire, editors, "The New Found Land of Stephen Parmenius: The Life and Writings of a Hungarian Poet, Drowned on a Voyage from Newfoundland, 1583," 421
Quinn, Herbert F. (R), 1007
"Quisling: The Career and Political Ideas of Vidkun Quisling, 1887–1945," by Hayes, 164

Raaflaub, Kurt, "Dignitatis contentio: Studien zur Motivation und politischen Taktik im Bürgerkrieg zwischen Caesar und Pompeius," 1082
Raat, William Dirk (R), 226
Rabinowitch, Alexander (R), 1176
Rabitoy, Neil (R), 196
"Race, Class and Politics in Colonial Mexico, 1610–1670," by Israel, 701
"Race and Economics," by Sowell, 681
"Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere," edited by Engerman and Genovese, 355
Rachal, William M. E. *See* Rutland, Robert A.
"Racism and Empire: White Settlers and Colored Immigrants in the British Self-Governing Colonies," by Huttenback, 1109
"Radical Republicans in the North: State Politics During Reconstruction," edited by Mohr, 1255
"Radioactivity and Atomic Theory," edited by Trenn, 817
Radkau, Joachim, and George W. F. Hallgarten, "Deutsche Industrie und Politik: Von Bismarck bis Heute," 407

Radosh, Ronald, "Prophets on the Right: Profiles of Conservative Critics of American Globalism," 464
Rae, John B. (R), 990
Raeff, Marc (R), 426
"Railroads and Rifles: Soldiers, Technology, and the Unification of Germany," by Showalter, 1148
Rainey, Thomas B. (R), 185
"Rajahs and Rebels: The Ibans of Sarawak under Brooke Rule, 1841–1941," by Pringle, 437
Ralston, David B. (R), 160
Ramsay, G. D., "The City of London in International Politics at the Accession of Elizabeth Tudor," 853
"Rancé, Armand-Jean de, Abbot of La Trappe: His Influence in the Cloister and the World," by Krailsheimer, 155
Ranger, T. O., and I. N. Kimambo, editors, "The Historical Study of African Religion," 430
Ranger, T. O., and John Weller, editors, "Themes in the Christian History of Central Africa," 925
Rankin, Hugh F. (R), 1228
Ransel, David L., "The Politics of Catherinian Russia: The Panin Party," 906
Ranum, Orest, editor, "National Consciousness, History, and Political Culture in Early-Modern Europe," 575; (R), 152
Raphael, Paul, and Maurice Gontard, "Hippolyte Fortoul, 1851–1856: Un ministre de l'instruction publique sous L'Empire autoritaire," 604
Ratner, Sidney. *See* Cudd, John Michael
"Rauschning, Hermann, 'Gespräche mit Hitler' als Geschichtsquelle," by Schieder, 618
Ravensdale, J. R., "Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens, AD 450–1850," 851
Ravitch, Norman (R), 155
Rawley, James A. (R), 1251
Ray, Arthur J., "Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middlemen in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660–1870," 651
Ray, Frederic E., "Alfred R. Waud: Civil War Artist," 449
Ray, Roger D. (R), 1088
Read, Jan, "The Moors in Spain and Portugal," 837
"Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-Third Congress," by Reichard, 1005
Reardon, Bernard, "Liberalism and Tradition: Aspects of Catholic Thought in Nineteenth-Century France," 1129
Rearick, Charles, "Beyond the Enlightenment: Historians and Folklore in Nineteenth Century France," 397
"Reason, Experiment, and Mysticism in the Scientific Revolution," edited by Righini Bonelli and Shea, 1096
"Rebellion in Nineteenth-Century China," by Feuerwerker, 936
"Rebellious Century, 1830–1930," by Tilly *et al.*, 577
"Recasting Bourgeois Europe: Stabilization in France, Germany, and Italy in the Decade after World War I," by Maier, 849
Reck, Vera T., "Boris Pil'niak: A Soviet Writer in Conflict with the State," 1181
"Red, Black, and Green: Black Nationalism in the United States," by Pinkney, 1268
" 'Red Years': European Socialism versus Bolshevism, 1919–1921," by Lindemann, 634
Reddel, Carl W. (R), 908
Reece, R. H. W., "Aborigines and Colonists: Aborigines and Colonial Society in New South Wales in the 1830's and 1840's," 948
Reed, John Shelton, "The Enduring South: Subcultural Persistence in Mass Society," foreword by Yoder, 953
Reed, Merl E. (R), 1237
Reeves, Thomas C., "Gentleman Boss: The Life of Chester Alan Arthur," 458; (R), 992
"Reflections on the Cold War," edited by Miller and Pruessen, 220
"Reform and Revolution in Mainz, 1743–1803," by Blanning, 165
"Reformation, Revolution, Utopie: Studien zum 16. Jahrhundert," by Nipperdey, 1096
"Reformation and Resistance in Tudor Lancashire," by Haigh, 582
"Reformation in the Cities: The Appeal of Protestantism to Sixteenth-Century Germany and Switzerland," by Ozment, 1143
"Regénts et censeurs de la Banque de France nommés sous le Consulat et l'Empire," by Szramkiewcz, 398
"Regierung und Reichstag im Bismarckstaat, 1871–1880," by Stürmer, 405
"Regime fascista," edited by Aquarone and Vernassa, 1159
"Region and Nation: The Kwangsi Clique in Chinese Politics, 1925–1937," by Lary, 938
Reichard, Gary W., "The Reaffirmation of Republicanism: Eisenhower and the Eighty-Third Congress," 1005
"Reichsfinanzen und Grosse Koalition," by Maurer, 170
"Reid, Whitelaw: Journalist, Politician, Diplomat," by Duncan, 981
Reiger, John F., "American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation," 968
Reimers, David M. (R), 677
Reingold, Nathan (R), 952
Reinhardt, Klaus, "Die Wende vor Moskau: Das Scheitern der Strategie Hitlers im Winter 1941/42," 884
Reinmuth, O. W. (R), 827
Reitan, E. A. (R), 857
Reitman, Alan, editor, "The Pulse of Freedom: American Liberties, 1920–1970s," foreword by Clark, 992
"Relatii româno-bulgare de-a lungul veacurilor," edited by Berza *et al.*, 181
"Relations franco-belges de 1830 à 1934," 1129
"Relazioni diplomatiche fra lo Stato pontificio e la Francia," edited by Fatica, volumes 1 and 2, 377
"Religio-Political Factions in Early Islam," by Wellhausen, translated by Ostle and Walzer, edited by Ostle, 788
Religion: Bailey, "Homosexuality and the Western Christian Tradition," 352; Berk, "Calvinism versus Democracy: Timothy Dwight and the Origins of American Evangelical Orthodoxy," 1235; Bhattacharyya, "Ancient Indian Rituals and Their Social Contents," 1206; Bruce, "And They All Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800–1845," 207; Garrett, "Respectable Folly: Millenarians and the French Revolution in France and England," 843; Holifield, "The Covenant Sealed: The Development of Puritan Sacramental Theology in Old and New England, 1570–1720," 956; Lavan, "The Ahmadiyah Movement," 434; McLeod, "Class and Religion in the Late Victorian City," 593; Meyendorff, "Byzantine Theology: Historical Trends and Doctrinal Themes," 372; Ranger and Kimambo, editors, "The Historical Study of African Religion," 430; Semmel, "The Methodist Revolution," 1107; Vovelle, "Piété baroque et déchristianisation en Provence au XVIII[e] siècle," 1125
Remington, Jesse A., and Lenore Fine, "The Corps of Engineers: Construction in the United States," 689
Renfroe, Walter J., Jr. *See* Delbruck, Hans
Renkiewicz, Frank (R), 1259
Renouvin, Pierre. *See* Pike, David Wingeate
"Representative of the People? Voters and Voting in England under the Early Stuarts," by Hirst, 854

"Republikanische Verfassung und bürgerliche Freiheit: Die Verfassungen und politischen Ideen der amerikanischen Revolution," by Adams, 965
"Resistance at Christiana: The Fugitive Slave Rebellion, Christiana, Pennsylvania," by Katz, 210
Resnick, Daniel P. (R), 608
Resnick, Stephen A., and Thomas B. Birnberg, "Colonial Development: An Econometric Study," 1074
"Resolutions and Decisions of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union," edited by McNeal, volumes 1–4, 1178
"Respectable Folly: Millenarians and the French Revolution in France and England," by Garrett, 843
"Restoration Historians and the English Civil War," by MacGillivray, 855
Reuter, Frank T. (R), 213
"Revoliutsionnaia situatsiia v Rossii v 1859–1861 gg.," edited by Nechkina *et al.*, 425
"Revoliutsionnoe soznanie rabochikh i soldat Petrograda v 1917," by Sobolev, 1176
"Revolution and Cosmopolitanism: The Western Stage and the Chinese Stages," by Levenson, foreword by Wakeman, 644
"Revolution and Mass Democracy: The Paris Club Movement in 1848," by Amann, 1131
"Revolution and Reaction: 1848 and the Second French Republic," edited by Price, 1130
"Révolution et les classes sociales en Basse-Alsace: Structures agraires et vente des biens nationaux," by Marx, 604
"Revolution in Perspective: Essays on the Hungarian Soviet Republic of 1919," edited by Janos and Slottman, 899
"Revolutionary Left in Spain, 1914–1923," by Meaker, 160
Rexine, John E. (R), 119, 372
Reznick, Samuel, "Unrecognized Patriots: The Jews in the American Revolution," foreword by Marcus, 1216
Rhoads, Edward J. M., "China's Republican Revolution: The Case of Kwangtung," 1198; (R), 938
Riasanovsky, Nicholas V. (R), 568
Rich, Norman, "Hitler's War Aims," volume 1, "Ideology, the Nazi State, and the Course of Expansion," volume 2, "The Establishment of the New Order," 172
"Rich, Charles C.: Mormon General and Western Frontiersman," by Arrington, 980
"Rich Harvest: A History of the Grange, 1867–1900," by Nordin, 454
"Richard III and His Early Historians," by Hanham, 852
Richardson, Frank, "Napoleon's Death: An Inquest," foreword by Ross, 608
Richter, Heinz, "Griechenland zwischen Revolution und Konterrevolution (1936–1946)," foreword by Pyromaglou, 181
Ricklefs, M. C., "Jogjakarta under Sultan Mangkubumi, 1749–1792: A History of the Division of Java," 946
Ridgway, Whitman H. (R), 959
Rieber, Alfred J. (R), 425
Rieser, Leonard M., and Sanborn C. Brown, "Natural Philosophy at Dartmouth: From Surveyors' Chains to the Pressure of Light," 959
Riesman, David, and Seymour Martin Lipset, "Education and Politics at Harvard," 1277
Righini Bonelli, M. L., and William R. Shea, editors, "Reason, Experiment, and Mysticism in the Scientific Revolution," 1096
Right to Rule in England: Depositions and the Kingdom's Authority, 1327–1485, by Dunham and Wood, 738–61
"Riis, Jacob A., and the American City," by Lane, 677
Ringrose, David R. (R), 400
"Rise of Adventism: Religion and Society in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America," edited by Gaustad, 1248
"Rise of Guardian Democracy: The Supreme Court's Role in Voting Rights Disputes, 1845–1969," by Elliott, 663
"Rise of the Polish Monarchy: Piast Poland in East Central Europe, 1320–1370," by Knoll, 1094
"Rise Up, Women! The Militant Campaign of the Women's Social and Political Union, 1903–1914," by Rosen, 864
Risorgimento: Maselli, "Tra risveglio e millennio: Storia delle chiese cristane dei fratelli, 1836–1866," 1156; Pincherle, "Moderatismo politico e riforma religiosa in Terenzio Mamiani," 178; Treves, "La dottrina sansimoniana nel pensiero italiano del Risorgimento," 178
Ritter, Gerhard A., editor, "Gesellschaft, Parlament und Regierung: Zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus in Deutschland," 405
Rivera, Feliciano. *See* Hundley, Norris
"Road to Stalingrad," by Erickson, volume 1, "Stalin's War with Germany," 912
"Road to the Little Big Horn—And Beyond," by Hoopes, 981
"Road to Total War," by Sallagar, 824
Robbins, Caroline (R), 131, 386
Robbins, Richard G., Jr., "Famine in Russia, 1891–1892: The Imperial Government Responds to a Crisis," 908
Robé, Udo, "Berner Oberland und Staat Bern: Untersuchungen zu den wechselseitigen Beziehungen in den Jahren 1798 bis 1846," 412
Roberts, Andrew D., "A History of the Bemba: Political Growth and Change in North-eastern Zambia before 1900," 926
Roberts, Brian, "The Zulu Kings: A Major Reassessment of Zulu History," 643
Roberts, Warren, "Morality and Social Class in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Painting," 601
Robertson, John, "J. H. Scullin: A Political Biography," 1211
Robertson, Marian, "Diamond Fever: South African Diamond History, 1866–9, from Primary Sources," 930
Robinson, Charles, 1256
Robinson, David, "Chiefs and Clerics: Abdul Bokar Kan and Futa Toro, 1853–1891," 923
Robinson, Edgar Eugene, and Vaughn Davis Bornet, "Herbert Hoover: President of the United States," 800
Robinson, Francis, "Separatism among Indian Muslims: The Politics of the United Provinces' Muslims, 1860–1923," 645
Robinson, Glen O., "The Forest Service: A Study in Public Land Management," 1271
Robinson, Howard (R), 374
Robinson, W. Stitt (R), 448, 951
Robson, Ann (R), 864
Robson, John M. (R), 863
Roche, Kennedy F., "Rousseau: Stoic and Romantic," 156
Rochon, André, *et al.*, "Les écrivains et le pouvoir en Italie à l'époque de la Renaissance: L'Arioste, Bernardo Dovizi da Bibbiena, Machiavel, l'Académie Florentine, Giambattista Giraldi Cinthio," 177
Rock, David, "Politics in Argentina, 1890–1930: The Rise and Fall of Radicalism," 1285
Rock, William R. (R), 362
Rodgers, Hugh I., "Search for Security: A Study in Baltic Diplomacy, 1920–1934," 1170

Roe, Michael, "Kenealy and the Tichborne Cause: A Study in Mid-Victorian Populism," 142
Roebuck, Carl (R), 828
Roebuck, Janet, "The Making of Modern English Society from 1850," 138
Roebuck, Janet (R), 816
Roeder, Richard B. (R), 677
Roelker, Nancy L. (R), 394
Roemer, Kenneth M., "The Obsolete Necessity: America in Utopian Writings, 1888–1900," 986
Rössler, Hellmuth. *See* "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
Roff, William R., editor, "Kelantan: Religion, Society and Politics in a Malay State," 946
Rogers, Alan, "Empire and Liberty: American Resistance to British Authority, 1755–1763," 653
Rogers, William W. (R), 997
Rogger, Hans (R), 1258
Rogin, Michael (R), 969; 982
Rogin, Michael Paul, "Fathers and Children: Andrew Jackson and the Subjugation of the American Indian," 658
Rohde, Horst, "Das deutsche Wehrmachttransportwesen im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Entstehung—Organisation—Aufgaben," 884
Rohr, Donald G. (R), 614
Rokossovsky, K., "A Soldier's Duty," translated by Talmy, edited by Daglish, 637
"Rol' massovykh bibliotek v kul'turnoi revoliutsii v SSSR (1928–1941 gg.)," by Varfolomeeva, 1181
Roland, Charles P., "The Improbable Era: The South since World War II," 1000; (R), 953
"Rôle des experts à la Conférence de la Paix de 1919," by Kitsikis, 380
"Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made," by Genovese, 209
Rollins, Richard M. (R), 964
"Roman Art: From the Republic to Constantine," by Brilliant, 367
Roman Catholic Church: Biechler, "The Religious Language of Nicholas of Cusa," 1091; Brandmüller, "Das Konzil von Pavia-Siena, 1423–1424," volume 1, "Darstellung," volume 2, "Quellen," 118; Brooke, "The Monastic World, 1000–1300," 110; Cárcel Orti, "Política eclesial de los gobiernos liberales españoles," 1135; Confessore, "Conservatorismo politico e riformismo religioso: La 'Rassegna Nazionale' dal 1898 al 1908," 624; Dilworth, "The Scots in Franconia: A Century of Monastic Life," 148; Dobison, "The Origins of *Ancrene Wisse*," 1088; Engel-Janosi, "Vom Chaos zur Katastrophe: Vatikanische Gespräche, 1918 bis 1938," 180; Fatica, editor, "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra lo Stato pontificio e la Francia," volumes 1 and 2, 377; Fogarty, "The Vatican and the Americanist Crisis: Denis J. O'Connell, American Agent in Rome, 1885–1903," 213; Gallego, "La política religiosa en España, 1889–1913," 1136; Gambasin, "Parroci e contadini nel Veneto alla fine dell'Ottocento," 624; Krailsheimer, "Armand-Jean de Rancé, Abbot of La Trappe: His Influence in the Cloister and the World," 155; Lecha-Marzo, "La Cuestión religiosa en las cortes constituyentes de la II república española," 1135; Linden and Linden, "Catholics, Peasants, and Chewa Resistance in Nyasaland, 1889–1939," 643; Lippelt, "Thietmar von Merseburg: Reichsbischof und Chronist," 114; Partner, "The Lands of St. Peter: The Papal State in the Middle Ages and the Early Renaissance," 838; Plum, "Gesellschaftsstruktur und politisches Bewusstsein in einer katholischen Region, 1928–1933," 171; Reardon, "Liberalism and Tradition: Aspects of Catholic Thought in Nineteenth-Century France," 1129; Rostagni, editor, "Il carteggio Antonelli-Barili, 1859–1861," 1157; Schellenberger, "Katholische Jugend und Drittes Reich," 1151; Searle, "Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and Its Banlieu, 1066–1538," 1089; Smith, "Francis of Assisi," 116; Sumption, "Pilgrimage: An Image of Mediaeval Religion," 835; Tomasi, "Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880–1930," 1262; Unverhau, "Approbatio—Reprobatio: Studien zum päpstlichen Mitspracherecht bei Kaiserkrönung und Königswahl," 114; West, editor, "Joachim of Fiore in Christian Thought," 1092; Wilkie, "Cardinal Protectors of England: Rome and the Tudors before the Reformation," 122; Winter, "Russland und das Papsttum," part 3, "Die Sowjetunion und der Vatikan," 636; Zunino, "La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana," 1159
"Roman Republican Coinage," by Crawford, volume 1, "Introduction and Catalogue," volume 2, "Studies, Plates, and Indexes," 366
Romero Maura, Joaquín, "La rosa de fuego—Republicanos y Anarquistas: La Política de los obreros barceloneses entre el desastre colonial y la semana trágica, 1899–1909," 1137
Ropp, Theodore (R), 146, 683
"Rosa de fuego—Republicanos y Anarquistas," by Romero Maura, 1137
Rosário de Sampaio Themudo Barata, Maria do, "Rui Fernandes de Almade: Diplomata português do século XVI," 400
Rose, Elliot, "Cases of Conscience: Alternatives Open to Recusants and Puritans under Elizabeth I and James I," 384
Rose, Willie Lee, editor, "A Documentary History of Slavery in North America," 1212
Roselle, Daniel (R), 573
Rosen, Andrew, "Rise Up, Women! The Militant Campaign of the Women's Social and Political Union, 1903–1914," 864
Rosen, Charles, "The Classical Style: Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven," 376
Rosen, George, "From Medical Police to Social Medicine: Essays on the History of Health Care," 559
Rosenberg, Bruce A., "Custer and the Epic of Defeat," 981
Rosenberg, Charles E., editor, "The Family in History," 822
Rosenberg, Morton M. (R), 974
Rosenberg, Philip, "The Seventh Hero: Thomas Carlyle and the Theory of Radical Activism," 863
Rosenberg, William G., "Liberals in the Russian Revolution: The Constitutional Democratic Party, 1917–1921," 428; (R), 633, 1177
Rosenbloom, Joseph R. (R), 918
Rosenfield, M. C. (R), 853
Rosengarten, Frank (R), 876
Rosenmeier, Judith Hsiang. *See* Isager, Signe
Rosenof, Theodore, "Dogma, Depression, and the New Deal: The Debate of Political Leaders Over Economic Recovery," 1273
Rosenthal, Frank (R), 1122
Rosenthal, Franz, "The Classical Heritage of Islam," translated by Marmorstein and Marmorstein, 788
Rosenthal, Joel (R), 580, 835
Roske, Ralph J. (R), 1232
Ross, Charles, "Edward IV," 572
Ross, James A. *See* Richardson, Frank
Ross, Steven (R), 136
Rossie, Jonathan Gregory, "The Politics of Command in the American Revolution," 1227
"Rossiiskoe gosudarstvo XV–XVII vekov," by Tikhomirov, 118

Rossiter, Frank R., "Charles Ives and His America," 1264
Rossiter, Margaret W., "The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840–1880," 1244
Rostagni, Carla Meneguzzi, editor, "Il carteggio Antonelli-Barili, 1859–1861," 1157
Rostow, W. W. (R), 940, 1074
Roth, David M., and Freeman Meyer, "From Revolution to Constitution: Connecticut, 1763 to 1818," 1214
Roth, Jack J. (R), 567
Rothberg, Robert I. (R), 643
Rothblatt, Sheldon (R), 861
Rothenberg, Gunther E. (R), 115
Rothkirchen, Livia, editor, "Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and Resistance," 579
Rothkrug, Lionel (R), 373
Rothman, David J. (R), 1273
Rothney, John (R), 397
Rothschild, Joseph "East Central Europe between the Two World Wars," 628
Rothstein, William G., "American Physicians in the Nineteenth Century: From Sects to Science," 444
"Round Table Movement and Imperial Union," by Kendle, 864
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: Baczko, "Rousseau: Solitude et communauté," 157; Charvet, "The Social Problem in the Philosophy of Rousseau," 157; Roche, "Rousseau: Stoic and Romantic," 156; Wexler, Victor G., *"Made for Man's Delight": Rousseau as Antifeminist*, 266–91
Rowe, John, "The Hard-Rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier," 1246
Rowen, Herbert H. (R), 161
Roy, Ian. *See* Monluc, Blaise de
Royle, Edward, "Victorian Infidels: The Origins of the British Secularist Movement, 1791–1866," 590
Rozhkov, B. A., "Angliiskoe rabochee dwizhenie, 1859–1964 gg.," 138
Rozman, Gilbert, "Urban Networks in Russia, 1750–1800, and Premodern Periodization," 1173
Rubin, Stanley, "Medieval English Medicine: AD 500–1300," 570
Rudé, George, "Debate on Europe, 1815–1850," 576
Rudhart, Alexander (R), 617
"Rudolf II and His World," by Evans, 182
Rudwick, Elliott (R), 469, 665
Ruetten, Richard T. (R), 1273
Ruhl, Klaus-Jörg, "Spanien im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Franco, die Falange und das 'Dritte Reich'," 876
"Ruling from Horseback: Manchu Politics in the Oboi Regency, 1661–1669," by Oxnam, 932
Rundell, Walter, Jr. (R), 200, 683
"Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-Century Britain," by Dunbabin, 588
"Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany," by Mayhew, 879
Rusco, Elmer R., " 'Good Time Coming?': Black Nevadans in the Nineteenth Century," foreword by Porter, 1246
"Rush, Benjamin: Philosopher of the American Revolution," by D'Elia, 963
Russell, Francis, "A City in Terror: 1919—The Boston Police Strike," 677
Russell, Frederick H., "The Just War in the Middle Ages," 834
Russell-Wood, A. J. R., editor, "From Colony to Nation: Essays on The Independence of Brazil," 701; (R), 355
"Russia and Kazan: Conquest and Imperial Ideology," by Pelenski, 183
"Russia under the Old Regime," by Pipes, 423
"Russian Constitutional Experiment: Government and Duma, 1907–1914," by Hosking, 427
"Russian Imperialism from Ivan the Great to the Revolution," edited by Hunczak, introduction by Kohn, 631
"Russian Peasants and Soviet Power: A Study of Collectivization," by Lewin, translated by Nove and Biggart, preface by Nove, 637
Russian Revolution of 1917: Ģērmanis, "Oberst Vācietis und die lettischen Schützen im Weltkrieg und in der Oktoberrevolution," 630; Kabanov, "Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i kooperatsiia," 633; Medlin and Parsons, editors, "V. D. Nabokov and the Russian Provisional Government, 1917," 1177; Poznanskii, "Ocherki istorii vooruzhennoi bor'by Sovetov Sibrii s kontrrevoliutsiei v 1917–1918 gg.," 187; Rosenberg, "Liberals in the Russian Revolution: The Constitutional Democratic Party, 1917–1921," 428; Sobolev, "Revoliutsionnoe soznanie rabochikh i soldat Petrograda v 1917," 1176
"Russian Social Democracy in the Underground: A Study of the RSDRP in the Ukraine, 1907–1914," by Elwood, 1183
"Russian Studies of China: Progress and Problems of Soviet Sinology," by Kirby, 1185
"Russkaia biblioteka XVI–XVII vv.," by Slukhovskii, 183
"Russkaia obshchestvennaia mysl' i pechat' na Kavkaze v pervoi treti XIX veka," by Vateishvilli, 424
"Russkie internatsionalisty v bor'be za Vengerskuiu Sovetsuiu Respubliku 1919 g.: Sbornik dokumentov," edited by Solov'ev *et al.*, 126
"Russkii absoliutizm i dvorianstvo v XVIII v.: Formirovanie biurokratii," by Troitskii, 1172
"Russland und das Papsttum," by Winter, part 3, "Die Sowjetunion und der Vatikan," 636
"Russland und Deutschland," edited by Liszkowski, 632
Russu, Ioan I., editor, "Introducere istorică şi epigraphică diplomele militare, tabliţele cerate," preface by Pascu, 828
Ruth, George Herman, 1276
Rutland, Robert A., editor-in-chief, "The Papers of James Madison," volume 9, "9 April 1786–24 May 1787," edited by Rachal, 1226
Rutman, Darrett B. (R), 958
Ryan, Alan, "J. S. Mill," 861; (R), 139
Ryan, Mary P., "Womanhood in America: From Colonial Times to the Present," 672
Ryan, Paul B., and Thomas A. Bailey, "The Lusitania Disaster: An Episode in Modern Warfare and Diplomacy," 1100
Ryder, A. J., "Twentieth-Century Germany: From Bismarck to Brandt," 408

Sachs, William S. (R), 441
Sachse, William L., "Lord Somers: A Political Portrait," 1104
"Safeguarding the Public Health: Newark, 1895–1918," by Galishoff, 675
St. John, Spenser, "Life in the Forests of the Far East," in two volumes, introduction by Harrisson, 1210
Salazar, Antônio de Oliveira, 1138
"Salem, Massachusetts, 1626–1683," by Gildrie, 958
Saletore, R. N., "Early Indian Economic History," 943
Sallagar, Frederick M., "The Road to Total War," 824
Salmon, J. H. M., "Society in Crisis: France in the Sixteenth Century," 1121

Salusbury-Jones, G. T., "Street Life in Medieval England," 580
"Samarkand Tarikht," by Muminov *et al.*, in two volumes, 914
"Samoan Tangle: A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations, 1878–1900," by Kennedy, 361
Samsonov, A. M., "Ot Volgi do Baltiki: Ocherk istorii 3-go gvardeiskogo mekhanizirovannogo korpusa, 1942–1945 gg.," 429
Samuel, Raphael, editor, "Village Life and Labour," 816
"San Francisco, 1846–1856," by Lotchin, 210
Sánchez, José M. (R), 1135
Sandberg, Lars G. (R), 581
Sandeen, Ernest R. (R), 1004
Sanders, Irwin T. (R), 1162
Sandiford, Keith A. P., "Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein Question, 1848–64: A Study in Diplomacy, Politics, and Public Opinion," 1111
Sándor, István, "Xántus János," 360
"Sansovino, Jacopo: Architecture and Patronage in Renaissance Venice," by Howard, 892
Sardesai, D. R. (R), 199
"Sarrail, General Maurice, 1856–1929: The French Army and Left-Wing Politics," by Tanenbaum, 160
Sarti, Roland (R), 416, 1157
Satz, Ronald N., "American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era," 969; (R), 658
Sautter, Odo (R), 465; *See also* Frantz, Constantin
Sauvy, Anne, "Livres saisis à Paris entre 1678 et 1701," 1124
Savelle, Max, "Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713–1824," 358; (R), 205
"Savoy, The Eagles of," by Cox, 117
Saxton, Alexander, "The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California," 1267
Sayles, G. O., "The King's Parliament of England," 571
"Scandinavia," by Scott, 1139
Schärer, Martin, "Deutsche Annexionspolitik im Westen: Die Wiedereingliederung Eupen-Malmedys in zweiten Weltkrieg," 1155
Scham, Alan (R), 812; 870
Schapsmeier, Edward L., and Frederick H. Schapsmeier, "Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953–1961," 1281
Schapsmeier, Frederick H., and Edward L. Schapsmeier, "Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: The Eisenhower Years, 1953–1961," 1281
Scheiner, Seth M. (R), 950
Schellenberger, Barbara, "Katholische Jugend und Drittes Reich; Eine Geschichte des Katholischen Jungmännerverbandes, 1933–1939, unter besonderer Berücksichtgung der Rheinprovinz," 1151
Scherer, Lester B., "Slavery and the Churches in Early America, 1619–1819," 958
Scherrer, Jutta, "Die Petersburger Religiös-Philosophischen Vereiningungen: Die Entwicklung des religiösen Selbstverständnisses ihrer Intelligencija-Mitglieder (1901–1917)," 426
Schieder, Theodor, "Hermann Rauschnings 'Gespräche mit Hitler' als Geschichtsquelle," 618
Schieder, Theodor, and Peter Alter, editors, "Staatsgründungen und Nationalitätsprinzip," 1071
Schiefel, Werner, "Bernhard Dernburg, 1865–1937: Kolonialpolitiker und Bankier im wilhelminischen Deutschland," 405
Schindler, Herbert, "Mosty und Dirschau 1939: Zwei Handstreiche der Wehrmacht vor Beginn des Polenfeldzuges," 884
Schlatter, Richard (R), 858
Schless, Howard H. (R), 133
Schleunes, Karl A. (R), 1153
Schlossman, Steven (R), 456
Schmitt, Martin (R), 449, 1241
Schmokel, Wolfe W. (R), 1145
Schnabel, James F., "Policy and Direction: The First Year," 467
Schneider, Laurence A. (R), 936
Schneierson, Vic. *See* Eremenko, A.
Schnore, Leo F., editor, "The New Urban History: Quantitative Explorations by American Historians," foreword by Lampard, 451
Schob, David E., "Hired Hands and Plowboys: Farm Labor in the Midwest, 1815–60," 1238
Schölch, Alexander, "Ägypten de Ägyptern! Die politische und gesellschaftliche Krise der Jahre 1878–1882 in Ägypten," foreword by Hourani, 920
Schoenwald, Richard L. (R), 411
Schoeps, Hans-Joachim, "Ja—Nein—und Trotzdem: Erinnerungen—Begegnungen—Erfahrungen," 409
"School of the French Revolution: A Documentary History of the College of Louis-le-Grand and Its Director, Jean-François Champagne, 1762–1814," edited and translated by Palmer, 604
"School upon a Hill: Education and Society in Colonial New England," by Axtell, 440
"Schools for All: The Blacks and Public Education in the South, 1865–1877," by Vaughn, 452
Schoonover, Thomas (R), 360
Schroeder, Paul W., "Austria, Great Britain, and the Crimean War: The Destruction of the European Concert," 378
Schroth, Raymond A., "The Eagle and Brooklyn: A Community Newspaper, 1841–1955," 660
Schuessler, Hermann (R), 612
Schuetz, Arnold (R), 614
Schuker, Stephen A. (R), 1101
Schulz, Gerhard, "Faschismus-Nationalsozialismus: Versionen und theoretische Kontroversen, 1922–1972," 848
Schulze-Bidlingmaier, Ingrid, editor, "Die Kabinette Wirth I und II," volume 1, "Mai 1921 bis März 1922; Dokumente Nr. 1 bis 236," volume 2, "April 1922 bis November 1922; Dokumente Nr. 237 bis 409," 168
Schulzinger, Robert D., "The Making of the Diplomatic Mind: The Training, Outlook, and Style of United States Foreign Service Officers, 1908–1931," 990
Schutz, John A. (R), 963, 1226
Schwab, Dieter, "Die 'Selbstverwaltungsidee' des Freiherrn vom Stein und ihre geistigen Grundlagen," 879
"Schwab, Charles M., Steel Titan: The Life of," by Hessen, 986
Schwartz, Hans-Peter. *See* "Adenauer, Konrad, Reden, 1917–1967," 887
Schwartz, Joel (R), 967
Schwartz, Stuart (R), 1011
Schwitzer, Frederick M. (R), 142, 1115
Schwoerer, Lois G., " 'No Standing Armies!' The Antiarmy Ideology in Seventeenth-Century England," 584
Schwoerer, Lois G. (R), 854
Science and Humanism in the Italian Renaissance, by Cochrane, 1039–57
Science and technology: André-Félix, "Les débuts de l'industrie chimique dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens," 402; Bedini, "Thinkers and Tinkers: Early American Men of Science," 952; Berkeley and Berkeley, "Dr. John Mitchell: The Man Who Made the Map of North America," 204; Blackmore, "Ernst Mach: His Work, Life, and Influence," 563; Brown and Rieser, "Natural Philosophy at Dartmouth," 959; Cochrane, *Science and Humanism in the Italian Renaissance*, 1039–57; Dee, "The Mathematical

Praeface to the Elements of Geometrie of Euclid of Megara," introduction by Debus, 840; Elkana, "The Discovery of the Conservation of Energy," with a foreword by Cohen, 101; Forrest, "Francis Galton: The Life and Work of a Victorian Genius," 592 Glick, editor, "The Comparative Reception of Darwinism," 559; Goerke, "Linnaeus," translated by Lindley, 612; Hannaway, "The Chemists and the Word: The Didactic Origins of Chemistry," 813; Hindle, editor, "America's Wooden Age: Aspects of Its Early Technology," 1213; Knight, "Sources for the History of Science, 1660–1914," 558; McCormmach, editor, "Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences," volume 5, 813; Mahoney, "The Mathematical Career of Pierre de Fermat," 840; Meadows, "Science and Controversy: A Biography of Sir Norman Lockyer," 863; Medina, "A Navigator's Universe: The *Libro de Cosmographia* of 1538," translated by Lamb, 611; Morison, "From Know-How to Nowhere: The Development of American Technology," 661; Owen, "Trek of the Oil Finders: A History of Exploration for Petroleum," 822; Righini Bonelli and Shea, editors, "Reason, Experiment, and Mysticism in the Scientific Revolution," 1096; Sándor, "Xántus János," 360; Showalter, "Railroads and Rifles: Soldiers, Technology, and the Unification of Germany," 1148; Sinclair, "Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824–1865," 661; Stanton, "The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838–1842," 1242; Stuewer, "The Compton Effect: Turning Point in Physics," 562; Trenn, editor, "Radioactivity and Atomic Theory," 817; Walsh, "One Day at Kitty Hawk: The Untold Story of the Wright Brothers and the Airplane," 990

"Scotland: The Making of the Kingdom," by Duncan, 1119

"Scotland from the Eleventh Century to 1603," by Webster, 392

"Scots in Franconia: A Century of Monastic Life," by Dilworth, 148

Scott, Franklin D., "Scandinavia," 1139

Scott, Joan W. (R), 565

Scott, W. S., "Jeanne d'Arc," 598

"Scottish Revolution, 1637–1644: The Triumph of the Covenanters," by Stevenson, 149

"Scottish Tradition: Essays in Honour of Ronald Gordon Cant," edited by Barrow, 148

"Scritti e discorsi extraparlamentari," by Sonnino, volume 1, "1870–1902," volume 2, "1903–1920," edited by Brown, 622

"Scullin, J. H.: A Political Biography," by Robertson, 1211

"Scythica Minora: Recherches sur les colonies greques du littoral roumain de la Mer Noire," by Pippidi, 1080

"Sea Change: The Migration of Social Thought, 1930–1965," by Hughes, 563

Seager, Robin, "Tiberius," 830

Seale, William (R), 814

"Search for a Black Nationality: Black Emigration and Colonization, 1787–1863," by Miller, 966

"Search for Security: A Study in Baltic Diplomacy, 1920–1934," by Rodgers, 1170

Searle, Eleanor, "Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and Its Banlieu, 1066–1538," 1089

"Secularization of the European Mind in the Nineteenth Century," by Chadwick, 1098

Segel, Edward B. (R), 378

Segrè, Claudio G., "Fourth Shore: The Italian Colonization of Libya," 1160

Seigel, Jerrold (R), 845

"Selbstbehauptung einer Nation: Nationalsozialistische Kulturpolitik und polnische Widerstandsbewegung im Generalgouvernement, 1939–1945," by Klessman, 903

" 'Selbstverwaltungsidee' des Freiherrn vom Stein und ihre geistigen Grundlagen," by Schwab, 879

Selén, Kari, "Genevestä Tukholmaan: Suomen Turvallisuuspolitiikan painopisteen siirtyminen Kansainliitosta pohjoismaiseen yhteistyöhön, 1931–1936," 1141

"Self-Evident Truths," by Conkin, 205

Seligmann, G. I., Jr. (R), 1269

Semanov, S. N., "Likvidatsiia antisovetskogo kronshtadtskogo miatezha 1921 goda," 188

Semmel, Bernard, "The Methodist Revolution," 1107; (R), 145

"Semple, Eugene, The Public Life of: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest," by Hynding, 212

Senior, Hereward (R), 150

Senn, Alfred Erich, "Diplomacy and Revolution: The Soviet Mission to Switzerland, 1918," 187

"Separatism among Indian Muslims: The Politics of the United Provinces' Muslims, 1860–1923," by Robinson, 645

"Service, John S., Lost Chance in China: The World War II Dispatches of," edited by Esherick, 687

Servin, Manuel P. (R), 975

"Serving the People," by Meretskov, translated by Fidlon, 637

Seton-Watson, Hugh, "The 'Sick Heart' of Modern Europe: The Problem of the Danubian Lands," 895

"Settlement Houses and the Great Depression," by Trolander, 1273

"Seventh Hero: Thomas Carlyle and the Theory of Radical Activism," by Rosenberg, 863

"Severus, Septimius: The African Emperor," by Birley, 830

Sevost'ianov, G. N., editor, "Osnovnye problemy istorii SShA v amerikanskoi istoriografii: Ot kolonial'nogo perioda do grazhdanskoi voiny 1861–1865 gg.," 667

Sevost'ianov, G. N., *et al.*, "Materialy pervogo simpoziuma sovetskikh istorkov-amerikanistov," in two volumes, 1258

Sevruk, Vladimir. *See* Vassilevsky, A.

"Sewall, Jonathan: Odyssey of an American Loyalist," by Berkin, 961

Sewell, James P., "UNESCO and World Politics: Engaging in International Relations," 1076

"Shadow War: European Resistance, 1939–1945," by Michel, 382

Shaffer, Arthur H., "The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783–1815," 1222

"Shape of European History," by McNeill, 839

"Shaping of Southern Politics: Suffrage Restriction and the Establishment of the One-Party South, 1880–1910," by Kousser, 457

Shapiro, Alan E. (R), 1096

Sharlin, Harold Issadore (R), 101, 863, 1213

Sharp, James Roger (R), 445

Sharper, G. Terry (R), 1069

Shatz, Marshall S. (R), 424

Shavaeva, M. F., editor, "Ocherki istorii shkoly i pedagogicheskoi mysli narodov SSSR, XVIII v.-pervaia polovina XIX v.," 184

Shaw, Yu-ming (R), 934

Shea, William R., and M. L. Righini Bonelli, editors, "Reason, Experiment, and Mysticism in the Scientific Revolution," 1096

Sheng, Yueh, "Sun Yat-sen University in Moscow and the Chinese Revolution: A Personal Account," 1201

Shepelev, L. E., "Aktsionernye kompanii v Rossii," 632

Shepherd, James F., and Gary M. Walton, "Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America," 441

Shepperson, Wilbur S. (R), 972

Sherer, Robert G. (R), 214

Sherk, Robert K. (R), 558

Sherwin, Martin J., "A World Destroyed: The Atomic Bomb and the Grand Alliance," 1075
Shideler, James H., editor, "Agriculture in the Development of the Far West," 1243
"Shiloh: Bloody April," by Sword, 450
"Shipbuilding in Colonial America," by Goldenberg, 1213
"Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America," by Shepherd and Walton, 441
Shipps, Jan (R), 980
Shipton, Clifford K., "Sibley's Harvard Graduates," volume 17, "Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes, 1768–1771," 1220
Shklar, Judith N., "Freedom and Independence: A Study of the Political Ideas of Hegel's *Phenomenology of Mind*, 1098; (R), 156
Shmidt, S. O., "Stanovlenie rossiiskogo samoderzhavstva: Issledovanie sotsial'no-politcheskoi istorii vremeni Ivana Groznogo," 1170
Shofner, Jerrell H., "Nor Is It Over Yet: Florida in the Era of Reconstruction, 1863–1877," 979
Shorter, Edward, and Charles Tilly, "Strikes in France, 1830–1968," 159
Shorter, Edward, "The Making of the Modern Family," 822
Shoufani, Elias, "Al-Riddah and the Muslim Conquest of Arabia," 190
Showalter, Dennis E., "Railroads and Rifles: Soldiers, Technology, and the Unification of Germany," 1148; (R), 1147
Showman, Richard K., and Frank Freidel, editors, "Harvard Guide to American History," in two volumes, 200
Shtemenko, S. M., "The Soviet General Staff at War, 1941–1945," translated by Daglish, 637
Shtohryn, Dmytro M., *et al.*, editors, "Ukrainians in North America: A Biographical Directory of Noteworthy Men and Women," 951
Shulvass, Moses A., "The Jews in the World of the Renaissance," translated by Kose, 573
Shyllon, F. O., "Black Slaves in Britain," 134
"Sibley's Harvard Graduates," by Shipton, volume 17, "Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes, 1768–1771," 1220
"Sicilia nella politica mediterranea delle grandi potenze," by Falzone, 621
" 'Sick Heart' of Modern Europe: The Problem of the Danubian Lands," by Seton-Watson, 895
"Siege of Mosul and Ottoman-Persian Relations, 1718–1743," by Smith, 1186
Siegel, Martin (R), 399
Siegel, Stanley E. (R), 973
"Signeurie et le vignoble de Chateau Latour: Histoire d'un grand cru du médoc," edited by Higounet *et al.*, volumes 1 and 2, 393
Sijes, B. A., "Studies over Jodenvervolging," 877
Silagi, Michael, "Henry George und Europa: Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der europäischen Bodenreformbewegungen," 1099
Silberner, Edmund. *See* Jacoby, Johann
Silberstein, Gerard E. (R), 125
"Silk Glove Hegemony: Finnish-Soviet Relations, 1944–1974," by Vloyantes, 1141
Silver, Harold, and Pamela Silver, "The Education of the Poor: The History of a National School, 1824–1974," 388
Silver, Pamela, and Harold Silver, "The Education of the Poor: The History of a National School, 1824–1974," 388
Simon, John Y., editor, "The Personal Memoirs of Julia Dent Grant," introduction by Catton, foreword by Newman, 669
Simpson, Alan. *See* Church, Benjamin
Simpson, Lewis P., "The Dispossessed Garden: Pastoral and History in Southern Literature," 649
Simpson, Mary. *See* Church, Benjamin
Sims, Catherine Strateman (R), 571
Sinclair, Bruce, "Philadelphia's Philosopher Mechanics: A History of the Franklin Institute, 1824–1865," 661
Siney, Marion (R), 610
Singh, Bawa Satinder, "The Jammu Fox: A Biography of Maharaja Gulab Singh of Kashmir, 1792–1857," 196
"Singh, Maharaja Gulab, of Kashmir, The Jammu Fox: A Biography of," by Singh, 196
"Sinistre e l'Aventino," by Landuyt, 416
Sinor, Denis (R), 1086
Sisson, Daniel, "The American Revolution of 1800," introduction by Wheeler, 964
Sizer, Theodore R. (R), 211
Skardal, Dorothy Burton, "The Divided Heart: Scandinavian Immigrant Experience through Literary Sources," preface by Handlin, 670
"Skarstedt, Ernst, An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A Biography of," by Lindquist, 670
Sklar, Kathryn Kish (R), 672
Sklar, Robert, "Movie-Made America: A Cultural History of American Movies," 1275
Skrynnikov, R. G., "Perepiska Groznogo i Kurbskogo: paradoksy Edvarda Kinana," 904
Skrynnikov, R. G., "Ivan Groznyi," 1170
Skrypnyk, Mykola, "Statti i promovy z natsional'noho pytannia," compiled by Koszeliwec, 635
"Skrypnyk, Mykola," by Koszeliwec, 635
Skvirsky, David. *See* Zakharov, M. V.
"Skyscraper Primitives: Dada and the American Avant-Garde, 1910–1925," by Tashjian, 991
Sladkevich, N. G., editor, "Problemy obshchestvennoi mysli i ekonomicheskaia politika Rossii, XIX–XX vekov: Pamyati Professora S. B. Okunia," 424
Slavery: Backhaus, "Marx, Engels und die Sklaverei: Zur Ökonomischen Problematik der Unfreiheit," 561; Beer, translator, "Slavery and Serfdom in the Middle Ages: Selected Essays by Marc Bloch," 832; Bowser, "The African Slave in Colonial Peru, 1524–1650," 225; Debein, "Les esclaves aux Antilles françaises," 700; Engerman and Genovese, editors, "Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere," 355; Filliot, "La traite des esclaves vers les Mascareignes au XVIII[e] siècle," 642; Genovese, "Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves Made," 209; Grace, "Domestic Slavery in West Africa: With Particular Reference to the Sierra Leone Protectorate, 1896–1927," 923; Gutman, "Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of *Time on the Cross*," 949; Katz, "Resistance at Christiana: The Fugitive Slave Rebellion, Christiana, Pennsylvania," 210; MacLeod, "Slavery, Race and the American Revolution," 655; Morgan, "American Slavery, American Freedom: The Ordeal of Colonial Virginia," 957; Rose, editor, "A Documentary History of Slavery in North America," 1212; Scherer, "Slavery and the Churches in Early America, 1619–1819," 958; Shyllon, "Black Slaves in Britain," 134; Toplin, editor, "Slavery and Race Relations in Latin America," 699; Vogt, "Ancient Slavery and the Ideal of Man," translated by Wiedemann, 825
"Slavery, Race and the American Revolution," by MacLeod, 655
"Slavery and Race Relations in Latin America," edited by Toplin, 699
"Slavery and the Churches in Early America, 1619–1819," by Scherer, 958

"Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of *Time on the Cross*," by Gutman, 949
"Slaves without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South," by Berlin, 665
Slottman, William B., and Andrew C. Janos, editors, "Revolution in Perspective: Essays on the Hungarian Soviet Republic of 1919," 899
Slovak, Charles J. (R), 1168
Slukhovskii, M. I., "Russkaia biblioteka XVI–XVII vv.," 183
Slusser, Robert M. (R), 1181
Smail, R. C., "The Crusaders: In Syria and the Holy Land," 110
"Smallest Slavonic Nation: The Sorbs of Lusatia," by Stone, 887
Smelser, Marshall, "The Life that Ruth Built: A Biography," 1276
Smelser, Ronald M., "The Sudeten Problem, 1933–1938: Volkstumspolitik and the Formulation of Nazi Foreign Policy," 1152
Smethurst, Richard J., "A Social Basis for Prewar Japanese Militarism: The Army and the Rural Community," 645
Smith, A. C. H., *et al.*, "Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965," introduction by Hall, 865
Smith, A. Hassel, "County and Court: Government and Politics in Norfolk, 1558–1603," 128
Smith, Bradley F. (R), 618
Smith, Canfield F., "Vladivostok Under Red and White Rule: Revolution and Counterrevolution in the Russian Far East, 1920–1922," 1179; (R), 187, 1179
Smith, Elbert B., "The Presidency of James Buchanan," 449
Smith, Henry Nash (R), 439
Smith, Jean Edward, editor, "The Papers of General Lucius D. Clay: Germany, 1945–1949," volumes 1 and 2, 690
Smith, John Holland, "Francis of Assisi," 116
Smith, Michael S. (R), 1125
Smith, Peter H., and Richard Graham, editors, "New Approaches to Latin American History," 1008
Smith, Philip E. L. (R), 1185
Smith, Reuben W. (R), 190
Smith, Roger, and Anthony Sutcliffe, "Birmingham, 1939–1970," 147
Smith, Sidonie, "Where I'm Bound: Patterns of Slavery and Freedom in Black American Autobiography," 450
Smith, Wesley D. (R), 104
Smith, Peter H., "Argentina and the Failure of Democracy: Conflict among Political Elites, 1904–1955," 1013
"Smith, Elihu Hubbard, The Diary of," edited by Cronin, 654
Smithson, Rulon Nephi, "Augustin Thierry: Social and Political Consciousness in the Evolution of a Historical Method," 870
Smoke, Richard, and Alexander L. George, "Deterrence in American Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice," 1002
Snow, Vernon F. (R), 582
Snyder, Louis L., "Varieties of Nationalism: A Comparative Study," 1099
Sobel, Robert, "N.Y.S.E.: A History of the New York Stock Exchange," 998
Sobolev, G. L., "Revoliutsionnoe soznanie rabochikh i soldat Petrograda v 1917: Period dvoevlastiia," 1176
"Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion," by Baron, volume 16, "Poland-Lithuania, 1500–1650," 1165
"Social Basis for Prewar Japanese Militarism: The Army and the Rural Community," by Smethurst, 645
"Social-Economic Researches on the History of East-Central Europe," edited by Pamlenyi, 627
"The Social Prelude to Stalinism," by Pethybridge, 188
"The Social Problem in the Philosophy of Rousseau," by Charvet, 157
"Social Science and the Ignoble Savage," by Meek, 1070
"Social Thought in Tsarist Russia," by Vucinich, 1174
"Socialdemokratiet og stationeringsproblemet, 1952–53," by Beukel, 163
Socialism: Bravo, "Il Socialismo: Da Moses Hess alla Prima Internazionale," 845; Cohen, "Om de vernieuwing van het socialisme: De politieke oriëntatie van de Nederlandse sociaal-democratie, 1919–1930," 162; Droz, editor, "Histoire générale du socialisme," volume 2, 101; Haupt, "Socialism and the Great War: The Collapse of the Second International," 379; Johnson, "Utopian Communism in France: Cabet and the Icarians, 1839–1851," 399; Landuyt, "Le sinistre e l'Aventino," 416; Lindemann, "The 'Red Years': European Socialism versus Bolshevism, 1919–1920," 634; Meaker, "The Revolutionary Left in Spain, 1914–1923," 160; Miller, "Burgfrieden und Klassenkampf: Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie in Ersten Weltkrieg," 616; Nanda, editor, "Socialism in India," 435; Stave, editor, "Socialism and the Cities," 953; Viñas, "La Alemania nazi y el 18 de julio: Antecedentes de la intervención alemana en la guerra civil española," 381; Webb and Webb, "A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain," 1115; Winter, "Socialism and the Challenge of War: Ideas and Politics in Britain, 1912–18," 145; Wolfe, "From Radicalism to Socialism: Men and Ideas in the Formation of Fabian Socialist Doctrines, 1881–1889," 593
"Socialism and the Challenge of War: Ideas and Politics in Britain, 1912–18," by Winter, 145
"Socialism and the Cities," edited by Stave, 953
"Socialism and the Great War: The Collapse of the Second International," by Haupt, 379
"Socialism in India," edited by Nanda, 435
"Socialismo: Da Moses Hess alla Prima Internazionale," by Bravo, 845
"Société et les pauvres: L'exemple de la généralité de Lyon, 1534–1789," by Gutton, 600
"Société et les pauvres en Europe," by Gutton, 600
"Société profane dans l'empire byzantin des VII^e^, VIII^e^, et IX^e^ siècles," by Yannopoulos, 1095
"Society and Culture in Early Modern France," by Davis, 599
"Society and Politics in Germany, 1500–1750," by Benecke, 1142
"Society and Politics in Revolutionary Bordeaux," by Forrest, 1128
"Society in Crisis: France in the Sixteenth Century," by Salmon, 1121
Soff, Harvey G. (R), 141
Soffer, Reba N. (R), 563
Solberg, Carl (R), 1285
Solchanyk, Roman (R), 911
"Soldiers, Indians and Silver: North America's First Frontier War," by Powell, 1010
"Soldier's Duty," by Rokossovsky, translated by Talmy, edited by Daglish, 637
Solov'ev, A. A., *et al.*, editors, "Russkie internatsionalisty v bor'be za Vengerskuiu Sovetsuiu Respubliku 1919 g.: Sbornik dokumentov," 126
Soloway, Richard Allen (R), 590
Soltow, Lee, "Men and Wealth in the United States, 1850–1870," 1260
Soman, Alfred, editor, "The Massacre of St. Bartholomew: Reappraisals and Documents," 394

Some Arguments in Defense of the Venetians on the Fourth Crusade, by Queller and Day, 717–37
"Somers, Lord: A Political Portrait," by Sachse, 1104
Sonnino, Sidney, "Diario," volume 1, "1866–1912," edited by Brown, volume 2, "1914–1916," volume 3, "1916–1922," edited by Pastorelli, 622
Sonnino, Sidney, "Scritti e discorsi extraparlamentari," volume 1, "1870–1902," volume 2, "1903–1920," edited by Brown, 622
Sorauf, Frank J., "The Wall of Separation: The Constitutional Politics of Church and State," 1281
Sorin, Gerald (R), 969
"Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoe razvitie bolgarskikh i gagauzskikh sel v Iuzhnot Bessarabii," by Meshcheriuk, 418
Soucy, Robert (R), 1133
"Sources for the History of Science, 1660–1914," by Knight, 558
"Sources of Yoruba History," edited by Biobaku, 923
Southern, Richard. *See* Góngora, Mario
"Southern Methodist University: Founding and Early Years," by Thomas, 461
"Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North," by Franklin, 1250
"Sovereign Equality among States," by Klein, 566
"Sovetskaia istoriografiia novoi istorii stran Zapada, 1917–1941 gg.," by Dunaevskii, 1180
"Soviet Advances in the Middle East," by Lenczowski, 913
"Soviet-Chinese Relations, 1945–1970," by Borisov and Kolosov, edited by Petrov, 913
"Soviet General Staff at War, 1941–1945," by Shtemenko, translated by Daglish, 637
"Soviets: The Russian Workers, Peasants, and Soldiers Councils, 1905–1921," by Anweiler, translated by Hein, 427
Sowell, Thomas, "Race and Economics," 681; (R), 1069
"Sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1941–1945," by Fischer, 1184
"Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815–1861," by Wilson, 969
Spahr, William J. (R), 1182
"Spaniard in Elizabethan England: The Correspondence of Antonio Pérez's Exile," by Ungerer, volume 1, 1135
"Spanien im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Franco, die Falange und das 'Dritte Reich'," by Ruhl, 876
Spanish Civil War: Coverdale, "Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War," 876; Pike, "Les français et la guerre d'espagne, 1936–1939," 1133; Viñas, "La Alemania nazi y el 18 de julio: Antecedentes de la intervención alemana en la guerra civil española," 381
Spaulding, J. L., and R. S. O'Fahey, "Kingdoms of the Sudan," 1192
Spaulding, ROBERT M. (R), 940
"Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941–1946," by Harriman and Abel, 999
Spector, Sherman D. (R), 887
Speidel, Michael P. (R), 106
Spence, Clark C. (R), 1243
Spence, Jonathan (R), 933
Spencer, Joan. *See* Lombard, Maurice
Spielman, John P. (R), 182
Spinner, Thomas J. (R), 596
Spira, György, "A Hungarian Count in the Revolution of 1848," translated by Land and Allen, 422
Spitzer, Alan B. (R), 606
Sports history: Betts, "America's Sporting Heritage: 1850–1950," 448; Gilmore, "Bad Nigger! The National Impact of Jack Johnson," 684; Lapchick, "The Politics of Race and International Sport: The Case of South Africa," 684; Smelser, "The Life that Ruth Built: A Biography," 1276
Spring, David (R), 1105
Spring, David, *Walter Bagehot and Deference*, 524–31
"Spruance, Admiral Raymond A., The Quiet Warrior: A Biography of," by Buell, 217
Spufford, Margaret, "Contrasting Communities: English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 383
Spulber, Nicholas (R), 417, 637
"Staatsgründungen und Nationalitätsprinzip," edited by Schieder and Alter, 1071
"Stability and Change in an English County Town: A Social Study of York, 1805–1851," by Armstrong, 588
"Stalin, Joseph: Man and Legend," by Hingley, 189
"Stalingrad, Analyse und Dokumentation einer Schlacht," by Kehrig, 637
"Stalingrad Risse im Bundnis, 1942–43," by Forster, 637
"Standard of Living in Britain in the Industrial Revolution," edited by Taylor, 587
"Standard-Vacuum Oil Company and United States East Asian Policy, 1933–1941," by Anderson, 1274
Stanley, George F. G. (R), 698, 1283
"Stanly, Edward: Whiggery's Tarheel 'Conqueror'," 973
"Stanovlenie rossiiskogo samoderzhavstva: Issledovanie sotsial'no-politcheskoi istorii vremeni Ivana Groznogo," by Shmidt, 1170
Stansky, Peter (R), 593
Stanton, William, "The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838–1842," 1242
Starr, Chester G. (R), 1079
"State and Regional Patterns in American Manufacturing, 1860–1900," by Niemi, 983
"state and Society in the Politics of Turkey's Development," by Sunar, 916
"Statesmen at War: The Strategy of Overthrow, 1798–1799," by MacKesy, 136
"Statti i promovy z natsional'noho pytannia," by Skrypnyk, compiled by Koszeliwec, 635
Stave, Bruce M., editor, "Socialism and the Cities," 953
Stearns, Peter N., "Lives of Labor: Work in a Maturing Industrial Society," 565; "1848: The Revolutionary Tide in Europe," 844
Stearns, S. J. (R), 584, 591, 1067
Steefel, Lawrence D. (C), 228
Steele, E. D., "Irish Land and British Politics: Tenant-Right and Nationality, 1865–1870," 150
Steensgaard, Niels, "Carracks, Caravans and Companies: The Structural Crisis in the European-Asian Trade in the Early 17th Century," 357
Stein, Burton (R), 943
Stein, Heinrich, Freiherr vom, 879
Steinberg, Michael (R), 1150
Steitz, Walter, "Die Entstehung der Köln-Mindener Eisenbahngesellschaft: Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der Deutschen Eisenbahnen und des preussischen Aktienwesens," 1147
Stenzel, David B. (R), 1100
Stephenson, Jill, "Women in Nazi Society," 1154
Sternsher, Bernard, "Consensus, Conflict, and American Historians," 438; (R), 222
Sternstein, Jerome L., and John A. Garraty, editors, "Encyclopedia of American Biography," 200
"Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., The Diaries of, 1943–1946," edited by Campbell and Herring, 1000
"Stettinius, Sr.: Portrait of a Morgan Business Partner," by Forbes, 684
Stevens, Robert, and Rosemary Stevens, "Welfare Medicine in America: A Case Study of Medicaid," 453
Stevens, Rosemary, and Robert Stevens, "Welfare Medicine in America: A Case Study of Medicaid," 453

Stevenson, Andrew, and Kevin Allen, "An Introduction to the Italian Economy," 415
Stevenson, David, "The Scottish Revolution, 1637–1644: The Triumph of the Covenanters," 149
Still, Bayrd (R), 1218
Stockfisch, J. A., "Plowshares into Swords: Managing the American Defense Establishment," 1279
Stokes, Gale, "Legitimacy through Liberalism: Vladimir Jovanović and the Transformation of Serbian Politics," 897
Stone, Gerald, "The Smallest Slavonic Nation: The Sorbs of Lusatia," 887
Stone, Lawrence, editor, "The University in Society," volume 1, "Oxford and Cambridge from the 14th to the Early 19th Century," volume 2, "Europe, Scotland, and the United States from the 16th to the 20th Century," 573
Stone, Norman, "The Eastern Front, 1914–1917," 909
Stone, Ralph (R), 1265
Storey, Brit Allan (R), 1255
"Storms Brewed in Other Men's Worlds: The Confrontation of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540–1795," by John, 1220
Stout, Joseph A., Jr., "Apache Lightning: The Last Great Battles of the Ojo Calientes," 448
Stoutamire, Albert (R), 1264
Stover, John F. (R), 674
Stowasser, Karl (R), 570, 1187
"Strains of Violence: Historical Studies of American Violence and Vigilantism," by Brown, 1006
Strait, Paul, "Cologne in the Twelfth Century," 1091
"Strange Contrarieties: Pascal in England during the Age of Reason," by Barker, 858
"Strategic Land Ridge: Peking's Relations with Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia," by Wu, 1204
Strauss, W. Patrick (R), 1103
"Strauss, David Friedrich, and His Place in Modern Thought," by Cromwell, foreword by Pauck, 166
Strayer, Joseph R. (R), 109
"Street Life in Medieval England," by Salusbury-Jones, 580
Strickland, Rennard, "Fire and the Spirits: Cherokee Law from Clan to Court," foreword by Alford, 657
"Strikes in France, 1830–1968," by Shorter and Tilly, 159
Stromberg, Roland N., "After Everything: Western Intellectual History since 1945," 850; (R), 386
Strout, Cushing (C), 229
"Structure and Conflict in Nigeria, 1960–1966," by Post and Vickers, 192
"Structures du Latium medieval," by Toubert, in two volumes, preface by Bertolini, 115
Stuard, Susan Mosher, editor, "Women in Medieval Society," 1084
Stuckey, Sterling (R), 1212
"Studencki ruch polityczny w Polsce w latach, 1932–1939," by Pilch, 629
"Studentenschaft und Rechtsradikalismus in Deutschland, 1918–1933," by Kater, 1150
"Students and Society in Early Modern Spain," by Kagan, 400
"Studies in the Colonial History of Spanish America," by Góngora, 1284
"Studies over Jodenvervolging," by Sijes, 877
"A Study in Social Survival: The Katun in Bileća Rudine," by Vucinich, 1162
Stürmer, Michael, "Regierung und Reichstag im Bismarckstaat, 1871–1880," 405
Stuewer, Roger H., "The Compton Effect: Turning Point in Physics," 562
Stump, Wolfgang, "Geschichte und Organisation der Zentrumspartei in Düsseldorf, 1917–1933," 1151
Stunkel, Kenneth R. (R), 434
Sturgill, Claude C., "Claude Le Blanc: Civil Servant of the King," 1126
"Style in History," by Gay, 352
"Sucessful Negotiation: Trieste, 1954," edited by Campbell, 1161
"Sudeten Problem, 1933–1938," by Smelser, 1152
"Suffragists and Liberals: The Politics of Woman Suffrage in England," by Morgan, 864
Sugar, Peter F. (R), 888
"Sukarno: A Political Biography," by Legge, 947
Sully, Langdon, "No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821–1879," foreword by Billington, 447
"Sully, Alfred, No Tears for the General: The Life of," by Sully, foreword by Billington, 447
Sumner, G. V., "The Orators in Cicero's *Brutus*," 106
Sumption, Jonathan, "Pilgrimage: An Image of Mediaeval Religion," 835
"Sun Yat-sen University in Moscow and the Chinese Revolution: A Personal Account," by Sheng, 1201
Sunar, Ilkay, "State and Society in the Politics of Turkey's Development," 916
Sunderland, Riley (C), 476, 703
Sung, Shee (R), 1196
Sunseri, Alvin R. (R), 1252
Suntharalingam, R., "Politics and Nationalist Awakening in South India, 1852–1891," 1207
Suny, Ronald Grigor (R), 424
"Surrogate Proletariat: Moslem Women and Revolutionary Strategies in Soviet Central Asia, 1919–1929," by Massell, 429
Susman, Warren I., and Joseph J. Huthmacher, editors, "Herbert Hoover and the Crisis of American Capitalism," 800
Sutcliffe, Anthony, and Roger Smith, "Birmingham, 1939–1970," 147
Sutcliffe, Anthony, editor, "Multi-Storey Living: The British Working-Class Experience," 135
Sutherland, Gillian, "Policy-Making in Elementary Education, 1870–1895," 142
Sutherland, Jon (R), 1085
Sutton, J. E. G. (R), 926
Suzuki, Peter T. (R), 916
Swayze, E. Harold (R), 1181
"Sweden's Development from Poverty to Affluence, 1750–1970," edited by Koblik, 1139
Sweet, Paul R. (R), 879
Swetz, Frank, "Mathematics Education in China: Its Growth and Development," 644
Swierenga, Robert P., editor, "Beyond the Civil War Synthesis: Political Essays of the Civil War Era," 978
Swisher, Earl (deceased), 231
Sword, Wiley, "Shiloh: Bloody April," 450
"Swordbearers: Supreme Command in the First World War," by Barnett, 847
Sydenham, M. J. (R), 1127
Sydorenko, Alexander (R), 951
Sylvester, A. J., "Life with Lloyd George: The Diary of A. J. Sylvester, 1931–45," 1117
Sylvester, D. W., "Robert Lowe and Education," 388
"Symbol, Sword, and Shield: Defending Washington during the Civil War," by Cooling, 668
"Symbola: Les étrangers et la justice dans les cités grecques," by Gauthier, 105
Syrett, David, and Marion Balderston, editors, "The Lost War: Letters from British Officers during the American Revolution," introduction by Commager, 1227
Syrett, Harold C., editor, "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," volume 20, "January 1796–March 1797," volume 21, "April 1797–July 1798," 206

Szajkowski, Zosa, "Jews, Wars, and Communism," volume 2, "The Impact of the 1919–20 Red Scare on American Jewish Life," 217
Szasz, Ferenc M. (R), 1278
Széchenyi, István, 422
"Szechwan and the Chinese Republic: Provincial Militarism and Central Power, 1911–1938," by Kapp, 432
Szramkiewcz, Romuald, "Les régents et censeurs de la Banque de France nommés sous le Consulat et l'Empire," 398

"Taft, William Howard, and the United States Foreign Policy: The Apprenticeship Years, 1900–1908," by Minger, 680
Tahtinen, Dale R. (R), 919
Tal, Uriel, "Christians and Jews in Germany: Religion, Politics, and Ideology in the Second Reich, 1870–1914," translated by Jacobs, 615
Talbert, R. J. A., "Timoleon and the Revival of Greek Sicily, 344–317 B.C.," 827
Talman, James J. (R), 696
Talmy, Vladimir. *See* Rokossovsky, K.
"Tamate—a King: James Chalmers in New Guinea, 1877–1901," by Langmore, 1211
Tanenbaum, Jan Karl, "General Maurice Sarrail, 1856–1929: The French Army and Left-Wing Politics," 160
Tappolet, Claude, "La vie musicale à Genève au dixneuvième siècle," 889
Tarn, John Nelson, "Five per Cent Philanthropy: An Account of Housing in Urban Areas between 1840 and 1914," 135
Tashjian, Dickran, "Skyscraper Primitives: Dada and the American Avant-Garde, 1910–1925," 991
Taylor, Arthur J., editor, "The Standard of Living in Britain in the Industrial Revolution," 587
Taylor, Joe Gray, "Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863–1877," 1255
Taylor, John R. M., compiler, "The Philippine Insurrection against the United States," volumes 1–5, introduction by Constantino, 945
Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., "The Medical Profession and Social Reform, 1885–1945," 453
Taylor, Rhea A. (R), 1240
Taylor, Robert, and Allan G. Bogue, editors, "The University of Wisconsin: One Hundred and Twenty-five Years," 1270
Taylor, Romeyn (R), 193
"Teaching Reading in Early England," by Davies, 111
Teaford, Jon C., "The Municipal Revolution in America: Origins of Modern Urban Government, 1650–1825," 1218
"Teagle of Jersey Standard," by Wall and Gibb, 1275
"Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887–1900," by McShane, 674
Teichova, Alice, "An Economic Background to Munich: International Business and Czechoslovakia, 1918–1939," 423
Teixidor, Javier (R), 1076
"Teknologins nytta," by Torstendahl, 1140
Temperley, Nicholas (R), 844
"Texas Christian University: A Hundred Years of History," by Moore, 457
Thaden, Edward C. (R), 184
"Themes in the Christian History of Central Africa," edited by Ranger and Weller, 925
Theodorescu, Răzvan, "Bizanţ, Balcani, Occident la Începuturile Culturii Medievale Româneşti (Secolele X–XIV)," 1162
Theoharis, Athan (R), 999, 1281
"Theory and Practice of War," edited by Howard, 1067
"They Who Would Be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830–1861," by Pease and Pease, 446
"Thierry, Augustin: Social and Political Consciousness in the Evolution of a Historical Method," by Smithson, 870
"Thinkers and Tinkers: Early American Men of Science," by Bedini, 952
"This Sheba, Self: The Conceptualization of Economic Life in Eighteenth-Century America," by Crowley, 440
Thomas, Donald E., Jr. (R), 1096, 1099
Thomas, Lewis V., "A Study of Naima," edited by Itzkowitz, 915
Thomas, Mary Martha Hosford, "Southern Methodist University: Founding and Early Years," 461; (R), 457
Thomas, P. D. G., "British Politics and the Stamp Act Crisis: The First Phase of the American Revolution, 1763–1767," 386
Thomas, S. Bernard, " 'Proletarian Hegemony' in the Chinese Revolution and the Canton Commune of 1927," 936
Thomas, William. *See* Mill, James
Thomis, Malcolm I., "The Town Labourer and the Industrial Revolution," 587
Thompson, F. M. L., "Hampstead: Building a Borough, 1650–1964," 384
Thompson, Leonard, "Survival in Two Worlds: Moshoeshoe of Lesotho, 1786–1870," 929
Thompson, Paul, "The Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society," 1113
Thomson, D. F. S., and R. A. B. Mynors, translators, "The Correspondence of Erasmus," volume 1, "Letters 1 to 141, 1484 to 1500," annotated by Ferguson, 161
Thomson, James, 696
Thomson, S. Harrison (deceased), 707
Thornbrough, Emma Lou (R), 1230, 1246
Thornhill, William, editor, "The Modernization of British Government," 1119
Thornton, A. P. (R), 140
Thornton, Richard C. (R), 1185
"Three French Writers and the Great War: Studies in the Rise of Communism and Fascism," by Field, 1133
"Three Nigerian Emirates," by Low, 640
"Three Voyages," by Laudonnière, 954
Throne, Mildred, "Cyrus Clay Carpenter and Iowa Politics, 1854–1898," 974
"Tiberius," by Seager, 830
"Tiberius, from, to the Antonines," by Garzetti, translated by Foster, 107
Tierney, Brian (R), 118
Tignor, Robert L., "The Colonial Transformation of Kenya: The Kamba, Kikuyu, and Maasai from 1900 to 1939," 927
Tikhomirov, M. N., "Rossiiskoe gosudarstvo XV–XVII vekov," 118; *See also* Pokrovskii, N. N.
Tilak, Lokamanya, 1208
Tilly, Charles, and Edward Shorter, "Strikes in France, 1830–1968," 159
Tilly, Charles, editor, "The Formation of National States in Western Europe," 574; (R), 604, 870
Tilly, Charles, *et al.*, "The Rebellious Century, 1830–1930," 577
Tilton, Timothy Alan, "Nazism, Neo-Nazism, and the Peasantry," 1153
"Timoleon and the Revival of Greek Sicily, 344–317 B.C.," by Talbert, 827
Tindall, George Brown, "The Persistent Tradition in New South Politics," 460
Tinnell, Robert D. (R), 874
Tise, Larry E. (R), 1239

Tite, Colin G. C., "Impeachment and Parliamentary Judicature in Early Stuart England," 130
"To Do the Sick No Harm: A Study of the British Voluntary Hospital System to 1875," by Woodward, 860
"To Enforce Education: A History of the Founding Years of the United States Office of Education," by Warren, 211
"Tobacco Lords: A Study of the Tobacco Merchants of Glasgow and Their Trading Activities c. 1740–90," by Devine, 597
Tobey, Jeremy L., "The History of Ideas: A Bibliographical Introduction," volume 1, "Clssical Antiquity," 826
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 872
Todd, Malcolm, "The Northern Barbarians, 100 B.C.–A.D. 300," 1083
Tolybekov, S. E., "Kochevoe obshchestvo kazakhov v XVII–nachale XX veka: Politiko-ekonomicheskii analiz," 906
Tomasevich, Jozo, "War and Revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941–1945: The Chetniks," 897
Tomasi, Silvano M., "Piety and Power: The Role of the Italian Parishes in the New York Metropolitan Area, 1880–1930," 1262
"Too Serious a Business: European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War," by Watt, 579
Toplin, Robert Brent, editor, "Slavery and Race Relations in Latin America," 699
"Torre, Pedro de la: Doctor to Conquerors," by Lanning, 473
Torstendahl, Rolf, "Teknologins nytta: Motiveringar för det svenska tekniska utbildningsväsendets framväxt framförda av riksdagsmän och utbildnings-administratörer, 1810–1870," 1140
"Totalitarian Party: Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia," by Unger, 1100
Toubert, Pierre, "Les structures du Latium medièval," in two volumes, preface by Bertolini, 115
"Toulouse et la region Midi-Pyrénées au siècle des lumières," by Frêche, 600
"Toward a National Taste: America's Quest for Aesthetic Independence," by Neil, 1232
"Toward an Urban Vision: Ideas and Institutions in Nineteenth-Century America," by Bender, 664
"Town Labourer and the Industrial Revolution," by Thomis, 587
"Toynbee, Arnold: The Ecumenical Vision," by Winetrout, 811
"Tra risveglio e millennio: Storia delle chiese cristane dei fratelli, 1836–1866," by Maselli, 1156
Tracy, James D. (R), 161
"Trade Union and Social History," by Musson, 562
Traer, James F. (R), 869
Trager, Frank N. (R), 1208
"Tragic Deception: Marx Contra Engels," by Levine, 845
"Traite des esclaves vers les Mascareignes au XVIII[e] siècle," by Filliot, 642
Trani, Eugene P. (R), 682
"Transfer of Power, 1942–7," edited by Mansergh and Lumby, volume 4, "The Bengal Famine and the New Viceroyalty," 196
"Transfer of Power, 1942–7," edited by Mansergh and Moon, volume 5, "The Simla Conference: Background and Proceedings," 648
"Transformations of the American Party System," by Ladd and Hadley, 998
"Transport Revolution from 1770," by Bagwell, 559
Transportation: Alvarez, "Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860," 1237; Bagwell, "The Transport Revolution from 1770," 559; Bryant, "History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway," 1237; Bulliet, "The Camel and the Wheel," 1068; Godfrey, "Government Operation of the Railroads: Its Necessity, Success, and Consequences, 1918–1920," 461; Haites *et al.*, "Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860," 1237; Hoogenboom and Hoogenboom, "A History of the ICC: From Panacea to Palliative," 1271; McShane, "Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887–1900," 674; Steitz, "Entstehung der Köln-Minder Eisenbahngesellschaft," 1147
Trask, Roger R. (R), 917
"Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860," by Alvarez, 1237
"Treasure of Auchinleck: The Story of the Boswell Papers," by Buchanan, 1108
"Treasures among Men: The Fudai Daimyo in Tokugawa Japan," by Bolitho, 433
Trecker, Janice Law, "Preachers, Rebels, and Traders: Connecticut, 1818–1865," 1214
Tregle, Joseph G. (R), 657
"Trek of the Oil Finders: A History of Exploration for Petroleum," by Owen, 822
Trenn, Thaddeus J., editor, "Radioactivity and Atomic Theory," 817
Trennert, Robert A., Jr., "Alternative to Extinction: Federal Indian Policy and the Beginnings of the Reservation System, 1846–51," 969
Trevelyan, George Macauley, 1876–1962: The Last Whig Historian and Consensus History, by Hernon, 66–97
Treves, Renato, "La dottrina sansimoniana nel pensiero italiano del Risorgimento," 178
"Trial of Faith: Religion and Politics in Tocqueville's Thought," by Goldstein, 872
Tripathi, Amales, "Vidyasagar: The Traditional Moderniser," 435
Troen, Selwyn K., "The Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1839–1920," 456
"Troisième Reich et la Suisse, 1933–1941," by Bourgeois, 413
Troitskii, S. M., "Russkii absoliutizm i dvorianstvo v XVIII v.: Formirovanie biurokratii," 1172
Trolander, Judith Ann, "Settlement Houses and the Great Depression," 1273
"Tseng Kuo-fan's Private Bureaucracy," by Porter, 934
Tucker, Richard P. (R), 1208
Tucker, William E., and Lester G. McAllister, "Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church," 1236
Tucker, William R., "The Fascist Ego: A Political Biography of Robert Brasillach," 872
Tukhachevsky, M. I., 629
"Turkey, the Straits and U.S. Policy," by Howard, 917
Turner, H. A., Jr. (R), 168
Turner, Nat, 660
Turner, Robert F., "Vietnamese Communism: Its Origins and Development," 944
Turner, Thomas B., "Heritage of Excellence: The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, 1914–1947," 216
Tuttle, William M., Jr. (R), 1268
"Twain, Mark, and the South," by Pettit, 457
"Twentieth-Century Germany: From Bismarck to Brandt," by Ryder, 408
Twichell, Heath, Jr., "Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859–1930," 459
Twining, Charles E., "Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company," 985
"Two Paths to the New South: The Virginia Debt Controversy, 1870–1883," by Moore, 455
"Two Renaissance Book Hunters: The Letters of Poggius Bracciolini to Nicolaus de Niccolis," translated by Gordon, 891

Tyack, David B., "The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education," 456
Tyler, Philip, "The Persian Wars of the 3rd Century A.D. and Roman Imperial Monetary Policy, A.D. 253–68," 1082

Udovitch, A. L. (R), 1137
"Überseehandel und Flottenbau: Hanseatische Kaufmannschaft und deutsche Seerüstung," by Böhm, 1148
"Uffici, difesa e corpi rappresentativi nel Mezzogiorno in età spagnola," by Caracciolo, 620
Uhalley, Stephen, Jr., "Mao Tse-Tung, A Critical Biography," 1203
"Ukrainians in North America: A Biographical Directory," edited by Shtohryn *et al.*, 951
Ullman, Joan Connelly (R), 160, 1137
Ullmann, Walter, "Law and Politics in the Middle Ages: An Introduction to the Sources of Medieval Political Ideas," 1085
Ullrich, Hartmut, "Le elezioni del 1913 a Roma: I liberali fra Massoneria e Vaticano," 416
Ulunian, A. A., "Bolgarskii narod i russko-turetskaia voina, 1877–1878 gg.," 419
"The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados," by Handler, 473
"Uncle Sam's Farmers: The New Deal Communities in the Lower Mississippi Valley," by Holley, 997
"UNESCO and World Politics," by Sewell, 1076
"Unfolding of Neo-Confucianism," edited by Bary *et al.*, 931
"Unforgettable Months and Years," by Giap, translated by Elliott, 944
Unger, Aryeh L., "The Totalitarian Party: Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia," 1100
Unger, Debi, and Irwin Unger, "The Movement: A History of the American New Left, 1959–1972," 222
Unger, Irwin, and Debi Unger, "The Movement: A History of the American New Left, 1959–1972," 222
Ungerer, Gustav, "A Spaniard in Elizabethan England: The Correspondence of Antonio Pérez's Exile," volume 1, 1135
"United States and Britain," by Nicholas, 1222
"United States and West Germany, 1945–1973," by Morgan, 693
"United States Experience in South Africa, 1784–1870," by Booth, 1195
"Universal Fascism," by Ledeen, 848
"University Extension: The Early Years in the United States, 1885–1915," by Woytanowitz, 673
"University in Society," edited by Stone, volume 1, "Oxford and Cambridge from the 14th to the Early 19th Century," volume 2, "Europe, Scotland, and the United States from the 16th to the 20th Century," 573
"University of Wisconsin: One Hundred and Twenty-five Years," edited by Bogue and Taylor, 1270
"Unrecognized Patriots: The Jews in the American Revolution," by Reznick, 1216
"Unteilbare Weltmarkt: Das ökonomische Interesse in der Aussenpolitik der USA, 1933–1941," by Junker, 1153
"Unternehmen Sonnenblume: Der Entschluss zum Afrika-Feldzug," by Burdick, 884
Unverhau, Dagmar, "Approbatio—Reprobatio: Studien zum päpstlichen Mitspracherecht bei Kaiserkrönung und Königswahl," 114
"Uphill for Peace: Quaker Impact on Congress," by Wilson, 1280
"Urban Ethos in the South, 1920–1930," by Brownell, 1272
Urban history: Armstrong, "Stability and Change in an English County Town: A Social Study of York, 1805–1851," 588; Barth, "Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver," 1245; Barton, "Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890–1950," 675; Bender, "Toward an Urban Vision: Ideas and Institutions in Nineteenth-Century America," 664; Brooke and Keir, "London, 800–1216: The Shaping of a City," 835; Brownell, "Urban Ethos in the South, 1920–1930," 1272; Bullough, "Cities and Schools in the Gilded Age," 456; Davis and Haller, editors, "The Peoples of Philadelphia: A History of Ethnic Groups and Lower-Class Life, 1790–1940," 677; Duffy, "A History of Public Health in New York City, 1866–1966," 453; Dyos and Wolff, editors, "The Victorian City," in two volumes, 1110; Elovitz, "A Century of Jewish Life in Dixie: The Birmingham Experience," 680; Esslinger, "Immigrants and the City: Ethnicity in a Nineteenth-Century Midwestern Community," 982; Feldberg, "The Philadelphia Riots of 1844," 967; Finster, editor, "The National Archives and Urban Research," 201; Galishoff, "Safeguarding the Public Health: Newark, 1895–1918," 675; Gauldie, "Cruel Habitations: A History of Working-Class Housing, 1780–1918," 135; Hamm, "The City in Russian History," 1173; Jankuhn *et al.*, editors, "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," volume 2, 370; Kammen, "Colonial New York," 955; Lotchin, "San Francisco, 1846–1856," 210; McShane, "Technology and Reform: Street Railways and the Growth of Milwaukee, 1887–1900," 674; Ozment, "Reformation in the Cities: The Appeal of Protestantism to Sixteenth-Century Germany and Switzerland," 1143; Rozman, "Urban Networks in Russia, 1750–1800, and Premodern Periodization," 1173; Salusbury-Jones, "Street Life in Medieval England," 580; Schnore, editor, "The New Urban History: Quantitative Explorations by American Historians," foreword by Lampard, 451; Strait, "Cologne in the Twelfth Century," 1091; Sutcliffe and Smith, "Birmingham, 1939–1970," 147; Sutcliffe, editor, "Multi-Storey Living: The British Working-Class Experience," 135; Tarn, "Five per Cent Philanthropy: An Account of Housing in Urban Areas between 1840 and 1914," 135; Teaford, "The Municipal Revolution in America: Origins of Modern Urban Government, 1650–1825," 1218; Thompson, "Hampstead: Building a Borough, 1650–1964," 384; Troen, "The Public and the Schools: Shaping the St. Louis System, 1839–1920," 456; Tyack, "The One Best System: A History of American Urban Education," 456; Viklov, editor, "Goroda Sibiri," 905; Whiteman, "Gentlemen in Crisis: The First Century of the Union League of Philadelphia, 1862–1962," 1258
"Urban Networks in Russia, 1750–1800, and Premodern Periodization," by Rozman, 1173
Urban, William, "The Baltic Crusade," 1095
"Urbanisation and the Government of Migration: The Inter-relation of Urban and Rural Life in Zambia," by Heisler, foreword by Prothero, 641
"Uruguay: The Politics of Failure," by Weinstein, 1012
Uselding, Paul (R), 1261
Utley, Robert M. (R), 981
"Utopias on Puget Sound, 1885–1915," by LeWarne, 985
Uzoigwe, G. N., "Britain and the Conquest of Africa: The Age of Salisbury," 143; (R), 1193

Vacalopoulos, Apostolos E., "The Greek Nation, 1453–1669: The Cultural and Economic Background of

Modern Greek Society," translated by Moles and Moles, 894
Vakar, Gertrude. *See* Haimson, Leopold H.
Vale, M. G. A., "Charles VII," 370
"Valois Burgundy," by Vaughan, 836
Van Dusen, Albert E., "Puritans against the Wilderness: Connecticut History to 1763," 1214
Van Kley, Dale, "The Jansenists and the Expulsion of the Jesuits from France, 1757–1765," 867
Van Kley, Edwin J. (R), 401
Van Neil, Robert (R), 946
Van Ness, Peter (R), 1204
Van Zwanenberg, R. M. A., and Anne King, "An Economic History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800–1970," 1193
Vardy, Steven Bela (R), 421
Varfolomeeva, M. V., "Rol' massovykh bibliotek v kul'turnoi revoliutsii v SSSR (1928–1941 gg.)," 1181
Varg, Paul A. (R), 193, 1266
"Varieties of Nationalism," by Snyder, 1099
Vassilevsky, A., *et al.*, "Moscow 1941–1942 Stalingrad: Recollections, Stories, Reports," compiled by Sevruk, edited by Bean, 637
Vateishvilli, D. L., "Russkaia obshchestvennaia mysl' i pechat' na Kavkaze v pervoi treti XIX veka," 424
Vaughan, Richard, "Valois Burgundy," 836
Vaughn, William Preston, "Schools for All: The Blacks and Public Education in the South, 1865–1877," 452
Veatch, Richard, "Canada and the League of Nations," 1283
Vedder, Richard K., and David C. Klingaman, editors, "Essays in Nineteenth-Century Economic History: The Old Northwest," 662
"Venetian Family and Its Fortune, 1500–1900," by Davis, 413
"Venice: The Hinge of Europe, 1081–1797," by McNeill, 99
"Vente des biens nationaux dans le district de Grasse," by Coiffard, 1126
"The Venture of Islam: Conscience and History in a World Civilization," by Hodgson, volume 1, "The Classical Age of Islam," volume 2, "The Expansion of Islam in the Middle Periods," volume 3, "The Gunpowder Empires and Modern Times," 788
Ver Steeg, Clarence L., "Origins of a Southern Mosaic: Studies of Early Carolina and Georgia," 957
"Vernassa, Maurizio, and Alberto Aquarone, editors, "Il regime fascista," 1159
"Versions of the Past: The Historical Imagination in American Fiction," by Henderson, 439
Vess, David M., "Medical Revolution in France, 1789–1796," 397
Vicinus, Martha, "The Industrial Muse: A Study of Nineteenth-Century British Working-Class Literature," 589
Vickers, Michael, and Kenneth Post, "Structure and Conflict in Nigeria, 1960–1966," 192
"Victorian City," edited by Dyos and Wolff, in two volumes, 1110
"Victorian Infidels: The Origins of the British Secularist Movement, 1791–1866," by Royle, 590
"Vidyasagar: The Traditional Moderniser," by Tripathi, 435
"Vie musicale à Genève au dixneuvième siècle," by Tappolet, 889
"Vietnamese Communism," by Turner, 944
Vietnamese War: Hooper, "Mobility, Support, Endurance: A Story of Naval Operational Logistics in the Vietnam War, 1965–1968," 695; Joiner, "Politics of Massacre: Political Processes in South Vietnam," 197; Kendrick, "The Wound Within: America in the Vietnam Years, 1945–1974," 470; Vogelgesang, "Long Dark Night of the Soul: The American Intellectual Left and the Vietnam War," 470; Woodside, "Community and Revolution in Modern Vietnam," 1209
Vilar, Pierre, "A History of Gold and Money, 1450–1920," 815
Vilkov, O. N., editor, "Goroda Sibiri," 905
Villa, Brian Loring (R), 687
"Village Life and Labour," edited by Samuel, 816
Viñas, Angel, "La Alemania nazi y el 18 de julio: Antecedentes de la intervención alemana en la guerra civil española," 381
Viola, Herman J., "Thomas L. McKenney, Architect of America's Early Indian Policy, 1816–1830," 969
"Vladivostok Under Red and White Rule," by Smith, 1179
Vloyantes, John P., "Silk Glove Hegemony: Finnish-Soviet Relations, 1944–1974: A Case Study of the Theory of the Soft Sphere of Influence," 1141
"Vneshniaia politika Rumynii i rumyno-sovetskie otnosheniia," by Kolker and Levit, 1164
Voegelin, Eric, "From Enlightenment to Revolution," edited by Hallowell, 359; "Order and History," volume 4, "The Ecumenic Age," 557
Vogel, Barbara, "Deutsche Russlandpolitik: Das Scheitern der deutschen Weltpolitik unter Bülow, 1900–1906," 883
Vogelgesang, Sandy, "The Long Dark Night of the Soul: The American Intellectual Left and the Vietnam War," 470
Vogt, Joseph, "Ancient Slavery and the Ideal of Man," translated by Wiedemann, 825
Vohra, Ranbir, "Lao She and the Chinese Revolution," 432
"Vom Chaos zur Katastrophe: Vatikanische Gespräche, 1918 bis 1938," by Engel-Janosi, 180
"Von Georg Simmel zu Franz Rosenzweig: Studien zum Jüdischen Denken im deutschen Kulturbereich," by Lieberschütz, afterword by Weltsch, 404
"Voprosy pervonachal'nogo nakopleniia kapitala i natsional'nye dvizheniia v slavianskikh stranakh," edited by Freĭdzon, 417
"Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," edited by Jankuhn *et al.*, volume 2, 370
"Vostochnaia evropa i upadok zolotoi ordy," by Grekov, 626
Vovelle, Michel, "Piété baroque et déchristianisation en Provence au XVIII[e] siècle: Les attitudes devant la mort d'après les clauses des testaments," 1125
Vries, Jan de, "The Dutch Rural Economy in the Golden Age, 1500–1700," 401
Vucinich, Alexander, "Social Thought in Tsarist Russia: The Quest for a General Science of Society, 1861–1917," 1174
Vucinich, Wayne S., "A Study in Social Survival: The Katun in Bileća Rudine," 1162; (R), 839, 897
Vyverberg, Henry (R), 603

"W służbie idei: Fragmenty pamiętnika i pism," by Jędrzejewicz, 902
Wacholder, Ben Zion, "Eupolemus: A Study of Judaeo-Greek Literature," 918
Wade, Donald W. (R), 828
Wade, Rex A. (R), 187, 428
Wagar, W. Warren (R), 818
Wakefield, Walter L., "Heresy, Crusade and Inquisition in Southern France," 113
Wakelyn, Jon L. (R), 1250
Wakeman, Frederic, Jr., "The Fall of Imperial China," 1197; (R), 932, *See* Levenson, Joseph R.
Waldman, Martin R. (R), 159

Waley, Daniel, "British Public Opinion and the Abyssinian War, 1935–6," 1118
Walker, Joseph E., editor, "Pleasure and Business in Western Pennsylvania: The Journal of Joshua Gilpin, 1809," 1236
Walker, Mack (R), 148, 879
Wall, Bennett H., and George S. Gibb, "Teagle of Jersey Standard," 1275
Wall, Irwin (R), 1133
"Wall of Separation: The Constitutional Politics of Church and State," by Sorauf, 1281
Wallace, Anthony F. C. (R), 98
Waller, Bruce, "Bismarck at the Crossroads: The Reorientation of German Foreign Policy after the Congress of Berlin, 1878–1880," 407
Waller, Derek J., "The Kiangsi Soviet Republic: Mao and the National Congresses of 1931 and 1934," 938
"Walpole, Horace, Correspondence," edited by Lewis *et al.*, volumes 37–39, 133
Walsh, John Evangelist, "One Day at Kitty Hawk: The Untold Story of the Wright Brothers and the Airplane," 990
Walsh, Margaret (R), 1246
Walsh, Richard (R), 962, 1224
Walsh, Richard, and William Lloyd Fox, editors, "Maryland: A History, 1632–1974," 959
Walton, Gary M., and James F. Shepherd, "Shipping, Maritime Trade, and the Economic Development of Colonial North America," 441
Walzer, S. M. *See* Wellhausen, Julius
Wandycz, Piotr S. (R), 900
"War, Technology and Society in The Middle East," edited by Parry and Yapp, 788
"War and Economic Development," edited by Winter, 842
"War and Revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941–1945: The Chetniks," by Tomasevich, 897
"War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century," by Marwick, 566
"War Generation: Veterans of the First World War," edited by Ward, 818
Ward, Stephen R., editor, "The War Generation: Veterans of the First World War," 818
Wardman, Alan, "Plutarch's Lives," 105
Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 877
Warner, Charles K. (R), 393
Warren, Donald R., "To Enforce Education: A History of the Founding Years of the United States Office of Education," 211
"Warren, Admiral Sir Peter, The Enterprising Admiral: The Personal Fortune of," by Gwyn, 585
Washburn, Wilcomb E., "The Indian in America," 649; (R), 385, 1243
Washington, George: Flexner, "Washington: The Indispensable Man," 655
"Washington, Booker T., Papers," edited by Harlan *et al.*, volume 3, "1889–95," 214; volume 4, "1895–98," 987
"Water and the West: The Colorado River and the Politics of Water in the American West," by Hundley, 683
Watrous, Stephen (R), 905
Watt, Donald Cameron, "Too Serious a Business: European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War," 579
Watt, W. Montgomery, "The Majesty that Was Islam: The Islamic World, 661–1100," 191
Watts, S. J., and Susan J. Watts, "From Border to Middle Shire: Northumberland, 1586–1625," 854
Watts, Susan J., and S. J. Watts, "From Border to Middle Shire: Northumberland, 1586–1625," 854
"Waud, Alfred R.: Civil War Artist," by Ray, 449
"Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution," by Evans, 672
Weaver, Herbert, and Kermit L. Hall, editors, "Correspondence of James K. Polk," volume 3, "1835–1836," 1247
Webb, Beatrice, and Sidney Webb, "A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain," introduction by Beer, 1115
Webb, Beatrice, "Our Partnership," edited by Drake and Cole, introduction by Feaver, 1115
Webb, Beatrice, and Sidney Webb, "Methods of Social Study," introduction by Marshall, 1115
Webb, Herschel (R), 941
Webb, R. K. (R), 376, 388, 856, 1110
Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb, "A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain," introduction by Beer, 1115
Webb, Sidney, and Beatrice Webb, "Methods of Social Study," introduction by Marshall, 1115
Weber, William, "Music and the Middle Class: The Social Structure of Concert Life in London, Paris and Vienna," 844
Webster, Bruce, "Scotland from the Eleventh Century to 1603," 392
Wehler, Hans-Ulrich, "Der Aufstieg des amerikanischen Imperialismus: Studien zur Entwicklung des Imperium Americanum, 1865–1900," 212
Weiler, Peter (R), 1113, 1117
Weinberg, Gerhard L. (R), 632
Weiner, Dora B. (R), 397, 621
Weinryb, Bernard D. (R), 404, 1183
Weinstein, Brian (R), 924
Weinstein, Martin, "Uruguay: The Politics of Failure," 1012
Weiss, Nancy J. (R), 682
Weisser, Henry (R), 389
Weissman, Benjamin M., "Herbert Hoover and Famine Relief to Soviet Russia, 1921–23," 800
"Welfare Medicine in America: A Case Study of Medicaid," by Stevens and Stevens, 453
Weller, John, and T. O. Ranger, editors, "Themes in the Christian History of Central Africa," 925
Wellhausen, Julius, "The Religio-Political Factions in Early Islam," translated by Ostle and Walzer, edited by Ostle, 788
Wells, Samuel F., Jr. (R), 1099
Welter, Rush (R), 452
Welter, Rush, "The Mind of America, 1820–1860," 970
Weltsch, Robert. *See* Liebeschütz, Hans
Wen Ha-hsiung. *See* Chang Ming-kai
"Wende vor Moskau: Das Scheitern der Strategie Hitlers im Winter 1941/42," by Reinhardt, 884
Wendel, Thomas (R), 656, 1229
Wendell, Charles, "The Evolution of the Egyptian National Image: From Its Origins to Aḥmad Luṭfī al-Sayyid," 920
Wendt, Bernd Jürgen, and Imanuel Geiss, editors, "Deutschland in der Weltpolitik des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts," 403
Werlin, Herbert H. (R), 641
West, Delno C., editor, "Joachim of Fiore in Christian Thought: Essays on the Influence of the Calabrian Prophet," in two volumes, 1092
West, E. G., "Education and the Industrial Revolution," 1111
West, William C. (R), 569
"West Africa Partitioned," by Hargreaves, volume 1, "The Loaded Pause, 1885–1889," 921
"West African Food in the Middle Ages," by Lewicki and Johnson, 921
"Western Malay States, 1850–1873: The Effects of Commercial Development on Malay Politics," by Kim, 946

"Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860," by Haites *et al.*, 1237
Westin, Alan F., and Barry Mahoney, "The Trial of Martin Luther King," 469
Wetmore, Ruth Y., "First on the Land: The North Carolina Indians," 1263
Wexler, Victor G., *"Made for Man's Delight": Rousseau as Antifeminist*, 266–91; (R), 375, 159
Wheeler, Douglas L. (R), 925
Wheeler, Harvey. *See* Sisson, Daniel
Wheeler-Bennett, John, "Knaves, Fools and Heroes in Europe between the Wars," 848
"Where I'm Bound: Patterns of Slavery and Freedom in Black American Autobiography," by Smith, 450
White, Judith. *See* Poulantzas, Nicos
White, K. D., "Farm Equipment of the Roman World," 1081
White, Lonnie J., editor, "Chronicle of a Congressional Journey: The Doolittle Committee in the Southwest, 1865," 1255
"White, William Allen: Maverick on Main Street," by McKee, 681
"White Against Red: The Life of General Anton Denikin," by Lehovich, 1179
Whiteman, Maxwell, "Gentlemen in Crisis: The First Century of the Union League of Philadelphia, 1862–1962," 1258
Whiteside, Andrew G. (R), 173
Whitfield, Stephen J., "Scott Nearing: Apostle of American Radicalism," 462
Whitney, Ellen M., editor, "The Black Hawk War, 1831–1832," volume 2, "Letters and Papers"; part 1, "April 30, 1831–June 23, 1832," part 2, "June 24, 1832–October 14, 1834," 1241
Whitworth, John McKelvie, "God's Blueprints: A Sociological Study of Three Utopian Sects," foreword by Martin, 841
"Who Defends Rome? The Forty-five Days, July 25–September 8, 1943," by Davis, 626
Whorton, James, "Before Silent Spring: Pesticides and Public Health in Pre-DDT America," 679
Wiedemann, Thomas. *See* Vogt, Joseph
Wiener, Carol Z. (R), 383
Wigdor, David, "Roscoe Pound: Philosopher of Law," 460
Wilbur, Richard (R), 697
Wilcox, William B., editor, "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," volume 18, "January 1 through December 31, 1771," 1223
"Wild Man Within: An Image in Western Thought from the Renaissance to Romanticism," edited by Dudley and Novak, 353
Wiley, Bell Irvin, "Confederate Women," 978; (R), 976
Wilharm, Irmgard, "Die Anfänge des griechischen Nationalstaates, 1833–1843," 180
Wilhoit, Francis M. (R), 1000
Wilke, Ekkehard-Teja (R), 408
Wilkenfeld, Bruce M. (R), 1225
Wilkie, William E., "The Cardinal Protectors of England: Rome and the Tudors before the Reformation," 122
Wilkins, Mira, "The Maturing of Multinational Enterprise: American Business Abroad from 1914–1970," 216
Will, Edouard, *et al.*, "Le monde grec et l'Orient," volume 2, "Le IV^e siècle et l'époque hellenistique," 1081
"Willard, Samuel, The Shape of the Puritan Mind: The Thought of," by Lowrie, 651
Willett, Frank (R), 191
Williams, David A. (R), 1267
Williams, Glanmor, "Glamorgan County History," volume 4, "Early Modern Glamorgan: From the Act of Union to the Industrial Revolution," 580
Williams, R. Hal (R), 678
Williams, Schafer (R), 114
Williams, William H. (R), 602, 1125
Williamson, Jeffrey G., "Late Nineteenth-Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History," 983
Williamson, Joel (R), 457
Williamson, Samuel R., Jr. (R), 909
Willis, F. Roy (R), 848
Willis, Ian, "Lae: Village and City," 1211
Willis, John E., Jr., "Pepper, Guns, and Parleys: The Dutch East India Company and China, 1622–1681," 932
Willis, John Ralph (R), 431
Wilson, Dick, "The Long March, 1935: The Epic of Chinese Communism's Survival," 1200
Wilson, Don W., "Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas," 1256
Wilson, E. Raymond, "Uphill for Peace: Quaker Impact on Congress," 1280
Wilson, Joan Hoff, "Herbert Hoover: Forgotten Progressive," 800
Wilson, Major L., "Space, Time, and Freedom: The Quest for Nationality and the Irrepressible Conflict, 1815–1861," 969
Wilson, Woodrow: O'Brien, editor, "The Hoover-Wilson Wartime Correspondence," 800
"Wilson's Diplomacy: An International Symposium," by Link *et al.*, 682
Wilt, Alan F., "The Atlantic Wall: Hitler's Defenses in the West, 1941–1944," 884
"Wind Commands: Sailors and Sailing Ships in the Pacific," by Morton, 1072
"Winebrenner, John: Nineteenth Century Reformer," by Kern, 446
Winetrout, Kenneth, "Arnold Toynbee: The Ecumenical Vision," 811
Winkler, Allan M. (R), 1076
Winkler, Heinrich August (C), 228
Winkler, Henry R. (R), 594
Winks, Robin W., *On Decolonization and Informal Empire*, 540–56; (R), 561, 134
Winter, Eduard, "Russland und das Papsttum," part 3, "Die Sowjetunion und der Vatikan," 636
Winter, J. M., "Socialism and the Challenge of War: Ideas and Politics in Britain, 1912–18," 145
Winter, J. M., editor, "War and Economic Development: Essays in Memory of David Joslin," 842
"Winter War: The Russo-Finnish Conflict, 1939–40," by Engle and Paananen, 878
Winters, Stanley B. (R), 174
"Wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen Bremens zu dun Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Pitsch, 1145
Wiser, Vivian (R), 1271
Wishy, Bernard W. (R), 211
"With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution," by Peña, 1247
"Without Parallel: The American-Korean Relationship since 1945," edited by Baldwin, 434
Wittner, Lawrence S., "Cold War America: From Hiroshima to Watergate," 1003
Wolfe, Willard, "From Radicalism to Socialism: Men and Ideas in the Formation of Fabian Socialist Doctrines, 1881–1889," 593
Wolff, Michael, and H. J. Dyos, editors, "The Victorian City: Images and Realities," in two volumes, 1110
Wolff, Richard D., "The Economics of Colonialism: Britain and Kenya, 1870–1930, 141; (R), 1193

"Womanhood in America: From Colonial Times to the Present," by Ryan, 672
Women: Acton *et al.*, "Women at Work: Ontario, 1850–1930," 471; Backer, "Precious women," 154; Bloomer, "Life and Writings of Amelia Bloomer," introduction by Kleinberg, 672; Boxer, "Women in Iberian Expansion Overseas, 1415–1815," 1009; Evans, "Weathering the Storm: Women of the American Revolution," 672; Farnsworth, *Bolshevism, the Woman Question, and Aleksandra Kollontai*, 292–316; Fuller, "Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement," 669; Massell, "The Surrogate Proletariat: Moslem Women and Revolutionary Strategies in Soviet Central Asia, 1919–1929," 429; Morgan, "Suffragists and Liberals: The Politics of Woman Suffrage in England," 864; Pomeroy, "Goddesses, Whores, Wives, and Slaves: Women in Classical Antiquity," 825; Power, "Medieval Women," edited by Postan, 833; Rosen, "Rise Up, Women! The Militant Campaign of the Women's Social and Political Union, 1903–1914," 864; Ryan, "Womanhood in America: From Colonial Times to the Present," 672; Stephenson, "Women in Nazi Society," 1154; Stuard, "Women in Medieval Society," 1084; Wiley, "Confederate Women," 978
"Women at Work: Ontario, 1850–1930," edited by Acton *et al.*, 471
"Women in Iberian Expansion Overseas, 1415–1815," by Boxer, 1009
"Women in Medieval Society," edited by Stuard, 1084
"Women in Nazi Society," by Stephenson, 1154
Wood, Charles T., and William Huse Dunham, Jr., *The Right to Rule in England: Depositions and the Kingdom's Authority, 1327–1485*, 738–61
Wood, Charles T. (R), 1090
Wood, Neal (R), 147, 564
Wood, Peter H., "Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1650 through the Stono Rebellion," 204
Woodfill, Walter L. (R), 1104
Woodside, Alexander B., "Community and Revolution in Modern Vietnam," 1209
Woodward, C. Vann (R), 438
Woodward, John, "To Do the Sick No Harm: A Study of the British Voluntary Hospital System to 1875," 860
Wooster, Ralph A., "Politicians, Planters and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860," 1250
"Wooster of the Middle West," by Notestein, volume 2, "1911–1944," 1270
"Workingmen of Waltham: Mobility in American Urban Industrial Development, 1850–1890," by Gitelman, 590
"World between the Wars, 1919–39," by Davis, 362
"World Destroyed: The Atomic Bomb and the Grand Alliance," by Sherwin, 1075
"World Power or Decline: The Controversy over *Germany's Aims in the First World War*," by Fischer, translated by Farrar *et al.*, 167
World War I: Bailey and Ryan, "The Lusitania Disaster," 1100; Barnett, "The Swordbearers: Supreme Command in the First World War," 847; Bonwetsch, "Kriegsallianz und Wirtschaftsinteressen," 909; Halpern, editor, "The Keyes Papers," volume 1, "1914–1918," 390; Hayes, "World War I," introduction by Dupuy, 847; Kaspi, "La France et le concours américain, février 1917–novembre 1918," in three volumes, 1131; Kernek, "Distractions of Peace during War: The Lloyd George Government's Reactions to Woodrow Wilson," 1114; Lee, "Europe's Crucial Years: The Diplomatic Background of World War I, 1902–1914," 125; Miller, "Battle for the Bundu: The First World War in East Africa," 361; Nouailhat, "Les Américains à Nantes et Saint-Nazaire, 1917–1919," preface by Bois, 683; Stone, "The Eastern Front, 1914–1917," 909
"World War I," by Hayes, introduction by Dupuy, 847
World War II: Ansel, "Hitler and the Middle Sea," 884; Aster, "1939: The Making of the Second World War," 1101; Baldwin, "The Crucial Years, 1939–1941," 1102; Basin'skii *et al.*, editors, "Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii," volume 7, "1939–1943 gg.," 913; Bond, "France and Belgium, 1939–1940," 381; Borgiotti and Gori, "La guerra aerea in Africa settentrionale," in two volumes, 364; Burdick, "Unternehmen Sonnenblume: Der Entschluss zum Afrika-Feldzug," 884; Carroll, "Ireland in the War Years," 1120; Cookridge, "Gehlen: Spy of the Century," 884; Cruikshank, "The German Occupation of the Channel Islands," 391; Dank, "The French against the French: Collaboration and Resistance," 382; Davis, "Who Defends Rome? The Forty-five Days, July 25–September 8, 1943," 626; Deakin, "The Embattled Mountain," 897; Eremenko, "The Arduous Beginning," translated by Schneierson, 637; Erickson, "Road to Stalingrad," volume 1, "Stalin's War with Germany," 912; Essame, "Patton: A Study in Command," 219; Fine and Remington, "The Corps of Engineers: Construction in the United States," 689; Fischer, "Sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1941–1945," 1184; Förster, "Stalingrad Risse im Bündnis, 1942–43," 637; Grechko, "Battle for the Caucasus," translated by Fidlon, 637; Grechko *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," in twelve volumes, 1182; "Guerre en Mediterranée, 1939–1945," 578; Hoffmann, "Die Ostlegionen, 1941–1943," 1155; Hsu and Chang, compilers, "History of the Sino-Japanese War," translated by Wen, revised by Kao *et al.*, 433; Issraeljan, "The Anti-Hitler Coalition: Diplomatic Co-operation between the USSR, USA and Britain during the Second World War," 884; James, "The Years of MacArthur," volume 2, "1941–1945," 689; Kehrig, "Stalingrad, Analyse und Dokumentation einer Schlacht," 637; Konev, "The Great March of Liberation," translated by Fidlon, 637; Lukacs, "The Last European War: September 1939/December 1941," 1102; MacDonald, "The Last Offensive," 219; Martin, "Friedensinitiativen und Machtpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1939–1942," 364; Meretskov, "City Invincible," 637; Meretskov, "Serving the People," 637; Michel, "The Shadow War: European Resistance, 1939–1945," 382; Milazzo, "The Chetnik Movement and the Yugoslav Resistance," 897; Parkinson, "Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat: The War History from Dunkirk to Alamein," 391; Reinhardt, "Die Wende vor Moskau: Das Scheitern der Strategie Hitlers im Winter 1941/42," 884; Rohde, "Das deutsche Wehrmachttransportwesen im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Entstehung—Organisation—Aufgaben," 884; Rokossovsky, "A Soldier's Duty," translated by Talmy, edited by Daglish, 637; Ruhl, "Spanien im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Franco, die Falange und das 'Dritte Reich'," 876; Schindler, "Mosty und Dirschau 1939: Zwei Handstreiche der Wehrmacht vor Beginn des Polenfeldzuges," 884; Shtemenko, "The Soviet General Staff at War, 1941–1945," translated by Daglish, 637; Tomasevich, "War and Revolution in Yugoslavia, 1941–1945: The Chetniks," 897; Vassilevsky *et al.*, "Moscow 1941–1942 Stalingrad: Recollections, Stories, Reports," compiled by Sevruk, edited by Bean, 637; Wilt, "The Atlantic Wall: Hitler's Defenses in the West, 1941–1944," 884; Zakharov, editor, "Finale: A Retrospective Review of

Imperialist Japan's Defeat in 1945," translated by Skvirsky, 637
"Wound Within: America in the Vietnam Years, 1945–1974," by Kendrick, 470
Woytanowitz, George M., "University Extension: The Early Years in the United States, 1885–1915," 673
Wray, Frank J. (R), 1143
Wright, Conrad (R), 1248
Wright, Gordon, *History as a Moral Science*, 1–11; (R), 1102
Wright, J. Leitch, Jr., "Britain and the American Frontier, 1783–1815," 1231; (R), 652
Wright, Louis B. (R), 375
Wright, Orville, 990
Wright, Wilbur, 990
Wright, James Edward, "The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado," 213
Wrigley, John E. (R), 108
Wu, Silas (R), 934
Wu, Tien-wei (R), 432
Wu, Yuan-Li, "The Strategic Land Ridge: Peking's Relations with Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia," 1204
Wurfel, David (R), 197
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram (R), 446, 662
Wyman, David S. (R), 1168
Wynot, Edward D., Jr., "Polish Politics in Transition: The Camp of National Unity and the Struggle for Power, 1935–1939," 902

"Xántus János," by Sándor, 360
Xydis, Stephen G., "Cyprus: Reluctant Republic," 126

"Yad Vashem Studies on the European Jewish Catastrophe and Resistance," edited by Rothkirchen, 579
Yaney, George L. (R), 1174
Yang, Anand A. (R), 435
"Yankee Family," by McGovern, 1230
Yannopoulos, P. A., "La société profane dans l'empire byzantin des VII^e, VIII^e, et IX^e siècles," 1095
Yapp, M. E., and V. J. Parry, editors, "War, Technology and Society in the Middle East," 788
Yarnell, Allen, "Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism," 467
Yates, Frances A., "Astraea: The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century," 574
"Year 1920 and Its Climax. Battle of Warsaw During the Polish-Soviet War 1919–1920," by Pilsudski, 629
"Year of the Four Emperors," by Greenhalgh, 830
"Yenan in June 1937: Talks with the Communist Leaders," by Bisson, 938
Yoder, Edwin M., Jr. *See* Reed, John Shelton
"Yohannes IV of Ethiopia: A Political Biography," by Gabre-Sellassie, 928
Young, George F. W., "The Germans in Chile: Immigration and Colonization, 1849–1914," 474
Youngdale, James M., "Populism: A Psychohistorical Perspective," 982
"Youth and History: Tradition and Change in European Age Relations, 1700–Present," by Gillis, 121

"Zahles, Konseilspraesident C. Th., dagøber, 1914–1917," by Kaarsted, 163
Zahniser, Marvin R. (R), 1226
Zakharov, M. V., editor, "Finale: A Retrospective Review of Imperialist Japan's Defeat in 1945," translated by Skvirsky, 637
Zakythinos, Denis A., "Le despotat grec de Morée," volume 1, "Histoire politique," volume 2, "Vie et institutions," edited by Maltézou, 1093
Zanger, Martin (R), 1263
Zangrando, Robert L. (R), 450
Zeender, John (R), 1151
Zhuikov, G. S., "Peterburgskie marksisty i gruppa 'Osvobozhdenie truda'," 1175
Ziedonis, Arvids, Jr., *et al.*, editors, "Baltic History," 1169
Ziegler, Robert H., *Herbert Hoover: A Reinterpretation*, 800–10
Ziemke, Earl F. (R), 637
Ziglar, William L. (R), 467
"Zirids of Granada," by Handler, 570
Zoli, Sergio, "La Cina e l'età dell'Illuminismo in Italia," 414
Zukowska, Danuta E. *See* Bobińska, Celina
"Zulu Kings: A Major Reassessment of Zulu History," by Roberts, 643
Zunino, Pier Giorgio, "La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana (1919–1939)," 1159